CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
1990-1992 MERGED FILE

ANES 1990-1992 MERGED FILE
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).
For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:
Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number of of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file] and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data file will be 1.

==========
VAR VERSION NAME-NES VERSION NUMBER
COLUMNS 1 - 2
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES VERSION NUMBER
.....

==========
VAR DSETNO NAME-NES DATASET NUMBER
COLUMNS 3 - 10
CHARACTER
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES DATASET NUMBER
.....

This is dataset 1990.M92

==========
VAR 900001 ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER

6230. This is the ICPSR Archive Number for the 1990-1992 l
Full Panel Survey

==========
VAR 900004 CASE ID NUMBER (1990)

After continuing investigation conducted at various stages after the original release of 1990 data, it has been determined that the entire production excepting 1 case by one of the 1990 interviewers was likely wholly or partially faked; in addition, it was discovered that several 1990 respondents had not been U.S. citizens.

20 cases finally have been disqualified for inclusion in 1990 [1991,1992] data. (Two of these 20 cases had originally been included in the 1992 data release [see V3004].) THE 1990 CASE IDS REMOVED ARE:

0193, 0370, 0943, 0946, 1156, 1566, 1567, 1569, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1937, 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000.

0001.
.
.
1999.

==========
VAR 900005 PRIMARY AREA CODE

356. Anaheim, CA
323. Atlantic City, NJ
314. Baltimore, MD
378. Bedford county, TN
336. Birmingham, AL
310. Boston, MA
317. Buffalo, NY
373. Bulloch county, GA
384. Carbon county, WY
303. Chicago, IL
339. Columbus, GA
327. Dayton, OH
329. Des Moines, IA
355. Denver, CO
305. Detroit, MI
382. El Dorado county, CA
359. Eugene, OR
332. Ft. Wayne, IN
358. Fresno, CA
331. Grand Rapids, MI
376. Hale county, TX
309. Houston, TX
349. Knoxville, TN
343. Lakeland, FL
302. Los Angeles, CA
324. Manchester, NH
344. McAllen, TX
340. Miami, FL
326. Milwaukee, WI
377. Monroe county, AR

370. Mower county, MN
321. New Haven, CT
301. New York, NY
304. Philadelphia, PA
313. Pittsburgh, PA
350. Richmond, VA
381. Robeson county, NC
306. San Francisco, CA
365. Sanilac county, MI
363. Schuyler, NY
353. Seattle, WA
312. St. Louis, MO
333. Steubenville, OH
347. Wheeling, WV

==========
VAR 900006 PRIMARY AREA NAME

This is an alphabetic variable

==========
VAR 900007 SEGMENT NUMBER

This data field has been padded with a string of 9's to protect the confidentiality of the Respondent

==========
VAR 900008 CENSUS REGION

This variable identifies the four major geographic regions on which the sample was stratified for the purpose of sample selection. (See Sampling Information in the Introduction.)

1. Northeast (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New
2. North Central (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Wisconsin)
3. South (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia)
4. West (California, Colorado, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming)

==========
VAR 900009 STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DIST

Postal state abbreviation and congressional district number. This is an alphabetic variable.

AL03	AL04	AL06
AL07	AR01	CA05
CA07	CA09	CA10
CA11	CA14	CA15
CA17	CA18	CA22
CA24	CA25	CA26
CA27	CA29	CA30
CA33	CA34	CA38
CA40	CA42	CA43
CO01	CO02	CO06
CT03	FL10	FL16

FL18	FL19	GA01
GA03	IA04	IL03
IL04	IL07	IL08
IL13	IL14	IL22
IN04	KS01	MA05
MA06	MA07	MA08
MA09	MD02	MD03
MD04	MD06	MD07
MI05	MI08	MI09
MI12	MI13	MI16
MI18	MN01	MO01
MO02	MO03	MO09
NC07	NH01	NJ01
NJ02	NY06	NY07
NY10	NY11	NY12
NY19	NY20	NY22
NY31	NY32	NY33
NY34	OH03	OH06
OH07	OH08	OH18
OR04	PA01	PA07
PA08	PA12	PA13
PA14	PA18	PA20
PA22	TN02	TN03
TN04	TX08	TX15
TX18	TX19	TX22
TX25	VA03	VA04
WA01	WA02	WA07
WA08	WI04	WI05
WI09	WV01	WY98

==========

VAR 900010 FIPS STATE CODE

States represented in 1990 sample have asterisks (*).

01. Alabama*
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas*
06. California*
08. Colorado*
09. Connecticut*
10. Delaware
11. Washington, D.C.
12. Florida*
13. Georgia*
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois*
18. Indiana*
19. Iowa*
20. Kansas*
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland*
25. Massachusetts*
26. Michigan*
28. Mississippi

29. Missouri*
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire*
34. New Jersey*
35. New Mexico
36. New York*
37. North Carolina*
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio*
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon*
42. Pennsylvania*
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee*
48. Texas*
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia*
53. Washington*
54. West Virginia*
55. Wisconsin*
56. Wyoming*

==========

VAR 900011 FIPS STATE/COUNTY CODE

The first two digits of this variable contain the FIPS state code; the last 3 digits contain the county code. This information was obtained from the Federal Information Processing Standards Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

01073. Jefferson, AL
01113. Russell, AL
01127. Walkers, AL
05095. Monroe, AR
06001. Alameda, CA
06017. El Dorado, CA
06019. Fresno, CA
06037. Los Angeles, CA
06059. Orange, CA
06075. San Francisco, CA
06081. San Mateo, CA
08001. Adams, CO
08005. Arapahoe, CO
08031. Denver, CO
08059. Jefferson, CO
09009. New Haven, CT
12025. Dade, FL
12105. Polk, FL
13031. Bulloch, GA
13215. Muscogee, GA
17031. Cook, IL
17043. Du Page, IL
17089. Kane, IL

17133. Monroe, IL
18003. Allen, IN
18179. Wells, IN
19153. Polk, IA
20147. Phillips, KS
24003. Anne Arundel, MD
24005. Baltimore, MD
24013. Carroll, MD
24025. Hartford, MD
24510. Baltimore City, MD
25009. Essex, MA
25017. Middlesex, MA
25021. Norfolk, MA
25025. Suffolk, MA
26081. Kent, MI
26099. Macomb, MI
26125. Oakland, MI
26139. Ottawa, MI
26147. St. Clair, MI
26151. Sanilac, MI
26163. Wayne, MI
27099. Mower, MN
29183. Charles, MO
29189. St. Louis, MO
29510. St. Louis City, MO

33011. Hillsborough, NH
33015. Rockingham, NH
34001. Atlantic, NJ
34007. Camden, NJ
36005. Bronx, NY
36029. Erie, NY
36061. New York, NY
36063. Niagara, NY
36081. Queens, NY
36087. Rockland, NY
36097. Schuyler, NY
36119. Westchester, NY
37155. Robeson, NC
39013. Belmont, OH
39057. Greene, OH
39081. Jefferson, OH
39113. Montgomery, OH
39135. Preble, OH
41039. Lane, OR
42003. Allegheny, PA
42017. Bucks, PA
42045. Delaware, PA
42091. Montgomery, PA
42101. Philadelphia, PA
42125. Washington, PA
42129. Westmoreland, PA
47001. Anderson, TN
47003. Bedford, TN
47009. Blount, TN
47093. Knox, TN
48189. Hale, TX
48201. Harris, TX
48215. Hidalgo, TX

51041. Chesterfield, VA
51087. Henrico, VA
51145. Powhatan, VA
51760. Richmond City, VA
53033. King, WA
53061. Snohomish, WA
54009. Brooke, WV
54029. Hancock, WV
54051. Marshall, WV
54069. Ohio, WV
55079. Milwaukee, WI
55089. Ozaukee, WI
55133. Waukesha, WI
56007. Carbon, WY

==========
VAR 900012 ICPSR STATE CODE

States represented in 1990 sample have asterisks (*).

NEW ENGLAND
01. Connecticut*
02. Maine
03. Massachusetts*
04. New Hampshire*
05. Rhode Island
06. Vermont

MIDDLE ATLANTIC
11. Delaware
12. New Jersey*
13. New York*
14. Pennsylvania*

EAST NORTH CENTRAL
21. Illinois*
22. Indiana*
23. Michigan*
24. Ohio*
25. Wisconsin*

WEST NORTH CENTRAL
31. Iowa*
32. Kansas*
33. Minnesota*
34. Missouri*
35. Nebraska
36. North Dakota
37. South Dakota

SOLID SOUTH
40. Virginia*
42. Arkansas*
43. Florida*
44. Georgia*
45. Louisiana
46. Mississippi
47. North Carolina*
48. South Carolina

49. Texas*

BORDER STATES
51. Kentucky
52. Maryland*
53. Oklahoma
54. Tennessee*
55. Washington, D.C.
56. West Virginia*

MOUNTAIN STATES
61. Arizona
62. Colorado*
63. Idaho
64. Montana
65. Nevada
66. New Mexico
67. Utah
68. Wyoming*

PACIFIC STATES
71. California*
72. Oregon*
73. Washington*

EXTERNAL STATES
81. Alaska
82. Hawaii

==========
VAR 900013 CONGRSSIONAL DISTRICT

01.
.
.
43.

98. At Large

99. NA

==========
VAR 900014 ICPSR STATE/CD CODE

Built from ICPSR State Code and Congressional District

4103. AL03
4104. AL04
4106. AL06
4107. AL07
4201. AR01
7105. CA05
7107. CA07
7109. CA09
7110. CA10
7111. CA11
7114. CA14
7115. CA15
7117. CA17

7118. CA18
7122. CA22
7124. CA24
7125. CA25
7126. CA26
7127. CA27
7129. CA29
7130. CA30
7133. CA33
7134. CA34
7140. CA40
7142. CA42
7143. CA43
6201. CO01
6202. CO02
6206. CO06
0103. CT03
4310. FL10
4316. FL16
4318. FL18
4319. FL19
4401. GA01
4403. GA03
3104. IA04
2103. IL03
2104. IL04
2107. IL07
2108. IL08
2113. IL13
2114. IL14
2122. IL22
2204. IN04
3201. KS01
0305. MA05
0306. MA06
0307. MA07
0308. MA08
0309. MA09
5202. MD02
5203. MD03
5204. MD04
5206. MD06
5207. MD07
2305. MI05
2308. MI08
2309. MI09
2312. MI12
2313. MI13
2316. MI16
2318. MI18
3301. MN01
3401. MO01
3402. MO02
3403. MO03
3409. MO09
4707. NC07
0401. NH01
1201. NJ01
1202. NJ02

1307. NY07
1310. NY10
1311. NY11
1312. NY12
1315. NY15
1317. NY17
1318. NY18
1319. NY19
1320. NY20
1322. NY22
1331. NY31
1332. NY32
1333. NY33
1334. NY34
2403. OH03
2406. OH06
2407. OH07
2408. OH08
2418. OH18
7204. OR04
1401. PA01
1407. PA07
1408. PA08
1412. PA12
1413. PA13
1414. PA14
1418. PA18
1420. PA20
1422. PA22
5402. TN02
5403. TN03
5404. TN04
4908. TX08
4915. TX15
4918. TX18
4919. TX19
4922. TX22
4925. TX25
4003. VA03
4004. VA04
7301. WA01
7302. WA02
7307. WA07
7308. WA08
2504. WI04
2505. WI05
2509. WI09
2512. WI12
5601. WV01

9999. NA

==========
VAR 900015 TRACT/ED INDICATOR

1. Sample address is in a tracted and blocked area
2. Sample address is not in a blocked area

==========

VAR 900016 CENSUS TRACT

The data field has been padded with a string of 9's to protect the confidentiality of the Respondent.

000000. No Census Tract code on Census Tape

==========

VAR 900017 1980 CENSUS ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) FOR UNTRACTED AREAS ONLY

This is an alphabetic variable

The data field has been padded with a string of 9's to protect the confidentiality of the Respondent.

==========

VAR 900018 1980 CENSUS PLACE CODE FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW

The data field has been padded with a string of 9's to protect the confidentiality of the Respondent.

0000. INAP, not designated as a place by the census

==========

VAR 900019 FIPS STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) CODES (1980)

These FIPS SMSA codes were obtained from the Federal Information Processing Standard Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
0560. Atlantic City, NJ
0720. Baltimore, MD
1000. Birmingham, AL
1120. Boston, MA
1280. Buffalo, NY
1600. Chicago, IL
1800. Columbus, GA-AL
2000. Dayton, OH
2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
2120. Des Moines, IA
2160. Detroit, MI
2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
2760. Fort Wayne, IN
2840. Fresno, CA
3000. Grand Rapids, MI
3360. Houston, TX
3840. Knoxville, TN
3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
4760. Manchester, NH
5000. Miami, FL
5080. Milwaukee, WI
5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
5600. New York, NY-NJ

6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
6280. Pittsburgh, PA
6760. Richmond, VA
7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
7360. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
8080. Steubenville-Wierton, OH-WV
9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
0000. INAP; location not in SMSA

==========
VAR 900020 FIPS STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA) CODES (1980)

The six largest SCSA's are marked with **.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

07. Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, MA-NH
14. Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI**
32. Dayton-Springfield, OH
35. Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI**
42. Houston-Galveston, TX
49. Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA**
56. Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63. Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70. New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-CT**
77. Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-DE-NJ-MD
84. San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA**
91. Seattle-Tacoma, WA

00. INAP; location not in SCSA

==========
VAR 900021 SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW

This variable was coded according to the 1980 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe").
Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places. SEE APPENDIX NOTE

Six largest SCSAs (over 4,000,000 population) and five out of ten next largest smsas (2,000,000 population):
11. Central cities

Suburbs of six largest SCSAs and five out of ten next largest SMSAs:
20. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
21. 2,500-9,999 population plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in census places)
22. 10,000-29,999 population
23. 30,000-49,999 population
24. 50,000-99,999 population
25. 100,000-149,999 population

26. 150,000-349,000 population
27. 350,000 and over population, exclusive of cities coded 11

Those in the six largest SCSAs: central cities in SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 population:

30. Under 50,000 population (identified by Census Bureau as Central cities
31. 50,000-99,999 population
32. 100,000-149,999 population
33. 150,000-349,999 population
34. 350,000 and over population

Suburbs in SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 population:

40. Rural (including rural places with less than 2500 population)
41. 2,500-9,999 population plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places
42. 10,000-29,999 population
43. 30,000-49,999 population
44. 50,000-99,999 population
45. 100,000-149,999 population
46. 150,000 and over population

NON-SMSAs:

50. Rural (including places with less than 2500 population)
51. 2,500-9,999 population
52. 10,000-29,999 population
53. 30,000-49,999 population

==========

VAR 900022 POPULATION IN 1000's (1980)

The actual 1980 population of the interview place was coded in thousands, rounding to the nearest whole thousand.

Actual number is coded

0000. Rural place, no defined census place, census place with fewer than 500 persons
0001. 500-1499 persons
.
.
9999. 9,998,500 persons and over

==========

VAR 900023 BELT CODE (1980 CENSUS)

This variable was coded according to the 1980 Census with additions from Census Population Reports. SUBURBS are defined as all urbanized areas in the SMSA exclusive of the areas coded 1 and 2 below, plus the remainder of any county that includes a central city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: in the New England division where SMSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county that includes a central city). An ADJACENT AREA includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within

fifty miles of the central business district of a central city. An OUTLYING AREA includes all territory more than fifty miles from the central business district of a central city.
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

1. Central cities of the 6 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) plus five of the ten next largest SMSAs (population over 2,000,000)
2. Central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the 6 largest SCSAs)
3. Suburbs of the 6 largest SCSAs, and five of the ten next largest SMSAs.
4. Suburbs of other SMSAs
5. Adjacent areas
6. Outlying areas

==========
VAR 900024 1980 CENSUS MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD) CODE

1980 Census Minor Civil Division code for location of interview

The data field has been padded with a string of 9's to protect the confidentiality of the Respondent

==========
VAR 900025 SAMPLING ERROR CODE

This code contains information for computing sampling errors. Contact NES project staff or ISR's Sampling Section for further details

==========
VAR 900026 SELECTION TABLE

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from all eligible adults (18 years of age or older by Election Day and U.S. citizens) in a household. A complete listing of the household is taken and each eligible adult is assigned a number based on the criteria of sex and age. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the number of the eligible adults to be interviewed. The Selection Table consists of two parallel columns of numbers. In the first column the interviewer circles the total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column there is a number that identifies (i.e., matches the number assigned to one of the eligible adults) the respondent. There are eight different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. The Selection Table appears on the eight tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the eight tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult).

01. A
02. B1
03. C

04. D
05. E1
06. F
07. A
08. B2
09. C
10. D
11. E2
12. F

==========

VAR 900027 SELECTED R PERSON NUMBER

R's number within Household Listing

1. One
2.
3.
4.
5.
6. Six

9. NA

==========

VAR 900028 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

This figure includes all persons in the household, whether eligible or not to participate in the study by the criteria of age and nationality. The actual number of persons was coded here.

01. One
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10.
11. Eleven

99. NA

==========

VAR 900029 NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HH

This variable includes those household members who were both 18 or older AND citizens, as of election day 1990. The actual number of politically eligible adults was coded. Some users might choose to use this variable as a weight to compensate for slightly unequal selection probabilities.

01. One
02.
03.
04.

05.
06. Six

99. NA

==========
VAR 900030 NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6

Number of Children under 6 years of age in household

0. None
1. One
2.
3.
4. Four

9. NA

==========
VAR 900031 NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS

Number of Children 6-9 years old in household

0. None
1. One
2.
3. Three

9. NA

==========
VAR 900032 NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS

Number of Children 10-13 years old in household

0. None
1. One

3. Three

9. NA

==========
VAR 900033 NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS

Number of Children 14-17 years old in household

0. None
1. One
2.
3.
4. Four

9. NA

==========
VAR 900034 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Householder refers to the person who owns or rents the home;

in whose name the lease is held. Cohabiting individuals living as married are coded as married (30,40,50,51,52). For roommates of opposite sex, respondent is considered the head/householder (11,12,21,22).

Household refers to adults aged 18 years and over on election day, including non-citizens, living in the house at the time of interview. Codes 10 or 20 include Respondents who are married with spouses residing elsewhere for reasons of work, illness or transfer.

10. 1 adult male
11. 1 adult male (head/householder) plus 1 other non-relative
12. 1 adult male (head/householder) plus 2 or more non-relatives
20. 1 adult female
21. 1 adult female (head/householder) plus 1 other non-relative
22. 1 adult female (head/householder) plus 2 or more non-relatives
30. 1 married (or partnered) couple: all children living at home are under 18 OR no children
40. 1 married (or partnered) couple plus 1 other relative
50. 1 married (or partnered) couple plus 2 or more other relatives
51. 1 married (or partnered) couple plus 1 other non-relative
52. 1 married (or partnered) couple plus 2 or more other non-relatives
60. 1 unmarried male (head/householder) plus 1 other relative
70. 1 unmarried male (head/householder) plus 2 or more other relatives, or any combination of relative(s) and non-relative(s)
80. 1 unmarried female (head/householder) plus 1 other relative
90. 1 unmarried female (head/householder) plus 2 or more other relatives, or any combination of relative(s) and non-relative(s)
95. Relatives of opposite sex, unclear who is head or householder

99. NA

==========

VAR 900035 REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR

A "refusal conversion" refers to a completed interview that was initially refused by the Respondent.

0. No, not a Refusal Conversion situation
1. Yes, a Refusal Conversion situation

==========

VAR 900036 PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED?

1. Yes

5. No

9. NA

==========

VAR 900037 TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (CALL NUMBER OF FINAL CALL)

Call number of last interviewer call to housing unit

01.
.
.
32.

99. NA

==========

VAR 900038 RESULT CODE

01. Interview: complete
05. Interview: partial

==========

VAR 900039 WAS RESPONDENT'S NAME OBTAINED?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA

==========

VAR 900040 IF R IS FEMALE, HAS LEGAL NAME CHANGED IN THE PAST THREE YEARS DUE TO MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, R is male

==========

VAR 900041 R'S TELEPHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?

Was R's phone number obtained in recontact session?

1. Yes
5. No, R has no phone
7. No, R refused to give it

9. NA

==========

VAR 900042 (INTERVIEWER) Is there a reason (i.e. Hearing problems, Illness) that we should NOT Interview by telephone?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA

==============================
VAR 900043 INTERVIEWER'S NUMBER

Code 4 digit number from top of interviewer's label.

1336.
.
.
9900.

==============================
VAR 900044 INTERVIEWER RACE

1. White
2. Black
3. American Indian
7. Other

==============================
VAR 900045 INTERVIEWER LANGUAGES

0. Not bilingual
1. Bilingual-Spanish
7. Bilingual-other

==============================
VAR 900046 INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY

0. Non-Hispanic
1. Hispanic

9. NA

==============================
VAR 900047 INTERVIEWER AGE, BRACKETED

1. Less than 40 years
2. 41-50 years
3. 51-55 years
4. 56-60 years
5. 61-64 years
6. 65 years or older

==============================
VAR 900048 INTERVIEWER YEARS OF WORK, BRACKETED

1. Less than one year
2. 1 to 2 years
3. 3 or more years

==============================
VAR 900049 INTERVIEWER GENDER

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

==============================

VAR 900050 INTERVIEWER EDUCATION, BRACKETED

1. Some high school/HS diploma/equivalency
2. Some college
3. College: degree at Bachelor's level or greater

==========

VAR 900051 Q.6. INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

01.
.
.
46.

==========

VAR 900052 Q.7(a). DATE OF INTERVIEW--MONTH

11. NOV
12. DEC
01. JAN
02. FEB

99. NA

==========

VAR 900053 Q.7(b). DATE OF INTERVIEW--DAY

Code actual DAY of MONTH

01.
.
.
31.

99. NA

==========

VAR 900054 Q.8. TOTAL LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Code actual MINUTES

001.
.
.
990.

999. NA

==========

VAR 900055 Q.11. TOTAL TIME TO PRE-EDIT

Code actual MINUTES

001.
.
.
990.

999. NA

==========
VAR 900056 Q.14. TOTAL TIME TO POST-INTERVIEW EDIT

Code actual MINUTES

001.
.
.
990.

999. NA

==========
VAR 900057 Q.A0. EXACT TIME NOW

Beginning local time of start of interview
Code actual time using 24 HOUR CLOCK

0600. 6:00 AM
.
.
1200. NOON
.
.
1800. 6:00 PM
.
.
2200. 10:00 PM
.
.
2250. 10:50 PM

9999. NA

==========
VAR 900058 TYPE OF CONGRESSIONAL RACE (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

Code number printed on label at top of facesheet

	INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)
12.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Republican challenger
14.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Unopposed
21.	Republican incumbent running	-- Democratic challenger
24.	Republican incumbent running	-- Unopposed
51.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate
52.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
55.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
61.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate unopposed
62.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
65.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates

99. District of Columbia

==========
VAR 900059 TYPE OF SENATE RACE

Code number printed on label at top of facesheet

	INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)
12.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Republican challenger
14.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Unopposed
21.	Republican incumbent running	-- Democratic challenger
24.	Republican incumbent running	-- Unopposed
51.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate unopposed
52.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
55.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
61.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate unopposed
62.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
65.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
81.	Democratic incumbents	-- no race in state
82.	Republican incumbents	-- no race in state
85.	Democr. and Repub. incumbents	-- no race in state
99.	District of Columbia	

==========

VAR 900060 TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE

Code number printed on label at top of facesheet

INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)	
12.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Republican challenger
14.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Unopposed
21.	Republican incumbent running	-- Democratic challenger
24.	Republican incumbent running	-- Unopposed
51.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate unopposed
52.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
55.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
59.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. & other (Connecticut)
61.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate unopposed
62.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
65.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
81.	Democratic incumbent	-- no race in state
82.	Republican incumbent	-- no race in state
99.	District of Columbia	

==========

VAR 900061 Q.3. FORM TYPE

1. A...(0 in Q.B1-Q.B4a(5), Q.F14-Q.F19, Q.K3-Q.K5a, Q.N4-Q.N7, Q.Q5)
2. B...(0 in Q.F6-Q.F13, Q.J7a-Q.K2a, Q.L8-Q.L9a/Q.L9b, Q.M1-Q.M2a, Q.P1a-Q.P1d, Q.6-Q.R3a)
3. Form A Taken As Form B...(0 in Q.F6-Q.F13, Q.J7a-Q.K2a, Q.L8-Q.L9a/Q.L9b, Q.M1-Q.M2a, Q.P1a-Q.P1d, Q.Q6-Q.R3a)
4. Form B Taken As Form A...(0 in Q.B1-Q.B4a(5), Q.F14-Q.F19, Q.K3-Q.K5a, Q.N4-Q.N7, Q.Q5)

==========
VAR 900062

In this interview I will be talking with you about the recent elections, as well as a number of other things First, I have some questions about the political campaigns that took place this election year.

Q.A1.Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you were VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in following the political campaigns this year?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900063 Q.A2. Did you read about the campaigns in any newspapers?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.A2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.A2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.A2a)

==========
VAR 900064 Q.A2a. (RB, P.1) How much attention did you pay to newspaper articles about the campaigns - A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.A2

==========
VAR 900065 Q.A3. Did you watch any programs about the campaigns on television?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.A3a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.A3a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.A3a)

==========
VAR 900066
(See V65)

Q.A3a. (RB, P.2) Would you say you watched A GOOD MANY,

SEVERAL, or JUST ONE OR TWO?

1. A GOOD MANY
2. SEVERAL
3. JUST ONE OR TWO
5. R volunteers: NONE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.A3

==========

VAR 900067

Q.A4. (RB, P.3) How much attention did you pay to news on TV about the campaign - A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900068 Q.A5. Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.A5a-Q.A5b)

8. DK...(0 in Q.A5a-Q.A5b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.A5a-Q.A5b)

==========

VAR 900069 Q.A5a. (RB, P.4) How often do you discuss politics with your family or friends - EVERY DAY, 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or LESS OFTEN than that?

1. EVERY DAY
2. 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. LESS OFTEN
5. R VOLUNTEERS: NEVER...(0 in Q.A5b)

8. DK
9. NA...(0 in Q.A5b)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.A5

==========

VAR 900070 Q.A5b. How many days in the PAST WEEK did you talk about politics with family or friends?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE; INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.A5; 5 or 9 in Q.A5a
1.
2.
3.

4.
5.
6.
7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900071 Q.A6. How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you read a daily newspaper?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900072 Q.A7. How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the news on TV?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900073 Q.B0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.B1-Q.B4a(5))
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)

==========

VAR 900074 Q.B1. I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad points about the two NATIONAL PARTIES. Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the Democratic Party?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B1a)
8. DK...(0 in Q.B1a)

9. NA...(0 in Q.B1a)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only)

==========

VAR 900075 Q.B1a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <First mention>
(PROBE: Anything else you LIKE about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

==========

VAR 900076 Q.B1a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Second mention>
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

==========

VAR 900077 Q.B1a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Third mention>
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

==========

VAR 900078 Q.B1a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fourth mention>
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.

Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

==========

VAR 900079 Q.B1a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fifth mention> PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

==========

VAR 900080 Q.B2. Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE about the Democratic Party?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.B2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B2a)

==========

VAR 900081 Q.B2a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <First mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

==========

VAR 900082 Q.B2a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Second mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

==========

VAR 900083 Q.B2a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Third mention>
PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

==========

VAR 900084 Q.B2a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fourth mention>
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

==========

VAR 900085 Q.B2a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fifth mention>
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

==========

VAR 900086 Q.B3. Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the Republican Party?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B3a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.B3a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B3a)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only)

==========

VAR 900087 Q.B3a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <First mention> (PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

==========

VAR 900088 Q.B3a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Second mention> (PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

==========

VAR 900089 Q.B3a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Third mention> (PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no

further mention

==========

VAR 900090 Q.B3a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fourth mention> (PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

==========

VAR 900091 Q.B3a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fifth mention> (PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

==========

VAR 900092 Q.B4. Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE about the Republican Party?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B4a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.B4a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B4a)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only)

==========

VAR 900093 Q.B4a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <First mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK

9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

==========

VAR 900094 Q.B4a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Second mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

==========

VAR 900095 Q.B4a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Third mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

==========

VAR 900096 Q.B4a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fourth mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

==========

VAR 900097 Q.B4a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What is that?) <Fifth mention> (PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 in Q.B0 (Form B Only); 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

==========

VAR 900098 Q.B5. Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George Bush is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.B5a/Q.B5b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B5a/Q.B5b)

==========

VAR 900099 Q.B5a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling his job as President>?
Q.B5b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling his job as President>?

<See Q.B5 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.B5

==========

VAR 900100 Q.B6. Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George Bush is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.B6a/Q.B6b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B6a/Q.B6b)

==========

VAR 900101 Q.B6a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling the economy>?
Q.B6b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling the economy>?

<See Q.B6 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.B6

==========

VAR 900102 Q.B7. Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George Bush is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.B7a/Q.B7b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B7a/Q.B7b)

==========

VAR 900103 Q.B7a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling foreign relations>?
Q.B7b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling foreign relations>?

<See Q.B7 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.B7

==========

VAR 900104 Q.B8. Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George Bush is handling pollution and other environmental problems?

1. APPROVE

5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.B8a/Q.B8b)

9. NA...(0 in Q.B8a/Q.B8b)

==========

VAR 900105 Q.B8a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling environmental problems>?
Q.B8b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way George Bush is handling environmental problems>?

<See Q.B8 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.B8

==========

VAR 900106 Q.B9. As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington were chosen in this election from congressional districts all around the country. How much would you say that you personally cared about the way the election to the U.S. House of Representatives came out: did you care VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH, or NOT AT ALL?

1. VERY MUCH
2. PRETTY MUCH
4. NOT VERY MUCH
5. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900107 Q.B10. Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates for congress--that is, for the House of Representatives in Washington--who ran in this district this November?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B10a(1)-Q.B10x(3))

9. NA...(0 in Q.B10a(1)-Q.B10x(3))

==========

VAR 900108 Q.B10a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) <First mention>
Q.B10a(1) Candidate number code for first Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>
Precoded in box by interviewer

*If a senator or senatorial candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B10a, the senatorial candidate (#11-16,19,29) or gubernatorial candidate (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B10aa (code 7) and Q.B10x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

For Districts with No Incumbent Representative Running:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED [SEE NOTE ABOVE]

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST

98. DK candidate's name, but recalls party
99. NA
00. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900109

Q.B10b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10a) What was <first mentioned house candidate> (NAME's) party?
Q.B10b(1) Party code for first Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900110

Q.B10aa. Who were they? <First mention>
Q.B10aa(1) Collapsed code for first Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B10a(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900111 Q.B10x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's district <First mention>
Q.B10x(1) First Congressional <House> candidate named.

Built from Q.B10a(1) & Q.B10b(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900112 Q.B10a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) <Second mention>
Q.B10a(2) Candidate number code for second Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>
Precoded in box by interviewer

*If a senator or senatorial candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B10a, the senatorial candidate (#11-16,19,29) or gubernatorial candidate (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B10aa (code 7) and Q.B10x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

For Districts with No Incumbent Representative Running:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED [SEE NOTE ABOVE]

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST

98. DK candidate's name, but recalls party
00. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900113 Q.B10b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10a) What was <Second mentioned house candidate> (NAME's) party?
Q.B10b(2) Party code for second Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900114 Q.B10aa. Who were they? <Second mention>
Q.B10aa(2) Collapsed code for second Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B10a(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900115 Q.B10x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of

candidates running in the Congressional race for R's district <Second mention>
Q.B10x(2) Second Congressional <House> candidate named.

Built from Q.B10a(2) & Q.B10b(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900116 Q.B10a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) <Third mention>
Q.B10a(3) Candidate number code for third Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>
Precoded in box by interviewer

*If a senator or senatorial candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B10a, the senatorial candidate (#11-16,19,29) or gubernatorial candidate (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B10aa (code 7) and Q.B10x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

For Districts with No Incumbent Representative Running:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED [SEE NOTE ABOVE]
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE

13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST

98. DK candidate's name, but recalls party
00. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900117 Q.B10b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10a) What was <Third mentioned house candidate> (NAME's) party?
Q.B10b(3) Party code for third Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900118 Q.B10aa. Who were they? <Third mention>
Q.B10aa(3) Collapsed code for third Congressional <House> candidate named.

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B10a(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900119 Q.B10x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's district <Third mention>

Q.B10x(3) Third Congressional <House> candidate named.

Built from Q.B10a(3) & Q.B10b(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

==========

VAR 900120 Q.B11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16)
2. ALL OTHERS (No U.S. Senate Race in State)...(0 in Q.B12-Q.B12x(3))

==========

VAR 900121 Q.B12. And how about the candidates who ran in this state for the United States Senate in Washington? Do you happen to remember what the candidates' names were?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B12a(1)-Q.B12x(3))

8. DK...(0 in Q.B12a(1)-Q.B12x(3))
9. NA...(0 in Q.B12a(1)-Q.B12x(3))
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11

==========

VAR 900122 Q.B12a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) <First mention>
Q.B12a(1). Candidate number code for first Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>
Precoded in box by interviewer

*If a House of Representatives candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B12a, the House candidate number (#31-36) or the gubernatorial candidate number (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B12aa (code 7) and Q.B12x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name given."

For States with Senate Race, but with No Incumbent Senator

Running:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

For States with Running Incumbent Senator:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED: [SEE NOTE ABOVE]
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST

98. DK candidate's name, but recalls party
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900123 Q.B12b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12a) What was <first mentioned Senate candidate> (NAME's) party?
Q.B12b(1). Party code for first Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900124 Q.B12aa. Who were they? <First mention>
Q.B12aa(1) Collapsed code for first Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B12a(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900125 Q.B12x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of current residence. <First mention>
Q.B12x(1) First Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

Built from Q.B12a(1) & Q.B12b(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900126 Q.B12a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) <Second mention>
Q.B12a(2). Candidate number code for second Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>
Precoded in box by interviewer

*If a House of Representatives candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B12a, the House candidate number (#31-36) or the gubernatorial candidate number (#51-56) was

coded. Built variables Q.B12aa (code 7) and Q.B12x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name given."

For States with Senate Race, but with No Incumbent Senator Running:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

For States with Running Incumbent Senator:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED: [SEE NOTE ABOVE]
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST

98. DK candidate's name, but recalls party
00. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900127 Q.B12b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12a) What was <Second mentioned Senate candidate> (NAME's) party?
Q.B12b(2). Party code for second Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900128 Q.B12aa. Who were they? <Second mention>
Q.B12aa(2) Collapsed code for Second Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B12a(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900129 Q.B12x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of current residence. <Second mention>
Q.B12x(2) Second Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

Built from Q.B12a(2) & Q.B12b(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900130 Q.B12a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) <Third mention>
Q.B12a(3). Candidate number code for third Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>
Precoded in box by interviewer

*If a House of Representatives candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B12a, the House candidate number (#31-36) or the gubernatorial candidate number (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B12aa (code 7) and Q.B12x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name given."

For States with Senate Race, but with No Incumbent Senator Running:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

For States with Running Incumbent Senator:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED: [SEE NOTE ABOVE]
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST

98. DK candidate's name, but recalls party
00. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900131 Q.B12b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12a) What was <Third mentioned Senate candidate> (NAME's) party?
Q.B12b(3). Party code for third Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900132 Q.B12aa. Who were they? <Third mention>
Q.B12aa(3) Collapsed code for third Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

<See Q.B12 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B12a(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900133 Q.B12x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of current residence. <Third mention>
Q.B12x(3) Third Congressional <Senate> candidate named.

Built from Q.B12a(3) & Q.B12b(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 in Q.B11; 5, 8-9 in Q.B12; no further mention

==========

VAR 900134 Q.B13. (RB, P.5) I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who have been in the news.

I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something called the feeling thermometer. You can choose any number between 0 and 100. The higher the number, the warmer or more favorable you feel toward that person; the lower the number, the colder or less favorable. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you feel neither warm nor cold toward them. If we come to a person whose name YOU DON'T RECOGNIZE, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one. Our first person is George Bush.

PROBE FOR "I DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE: When you say "don't know" do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind?
Q.B13a. GEORGE BUSH

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 900135 Q.B13b. Mario Cuomo <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B13 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 900136 Q.B13c. Mikhail Gorbachev <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B13 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

```
==============================
VAR 900137     Q.B13d.  Dan Quayle <Feeling thermometer>

               <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

               CODE actual NUMBER

                   000.
                         .
                         .
                   100.

                   997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                   998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                   999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900138     Q.B13e.  Ronald Reagan <Feeling thermometer>

               <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

               CODE actual NUMBER

                   000.
                         .
                         .
                   100.

                   997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                   998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                   999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900139     Q.B13f.  Jesse Jackson <Feeling thermometer>

               <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

               CODE actual NUMBER

                   000.
                         .
                         .
                   100.

                   997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                   998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                   999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900140    Q.B13g.  (NAME # 11, 13 or 15) DEMOCRATIC U.S. SENATE
              CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
```

```
                .
            100.

            888.  INAP, No U.S. Senate race in state; No Democratic
                  U.S. Senate candidate
            997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
            998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
            999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900141    Q.B13h.  (NAME # 12, 14 or 16) REPUBLICAN U.S. SENATE
              CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
                        .
                  100.

                  888.  INAP, No U.S. Senate race in state; No Republican
                        U.S. Senate candidate
                  997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                  998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                  999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900142    Q.B13k.  (NAME # 19 or 29) INCUMBENT WHOSE TERM IS NOT
              UP--RACE IN STATE <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
                        .
                  100.

                  888.  INAP, No U.S. Senate race in state
                  997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                  998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                  999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900143    Q.B13m.  (NAME # 17 or 18) FIRST U.S. SENATOR--NO RACE IN
              STATE <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
                        .
                  100.
```

888. INAP, U.S. Senate race in state
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900144 Q.B13n. (NAME # 17, 18, 27, or 28) SECOND U.S. SENATOR--NO RACE IN STATE <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B13 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

888. INAP, U.S. Senate race in state
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900145 Q.B13o. (NAME # 31, 33 or 35) DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B13 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

888. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900146 Q.B13p. (NAME # 32, 34 or 36) REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B13 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

888. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

```
==============================
VAR 900147    Q.B13q.  (NAME # 51, 53, 55) DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL
              CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
                        .
                  100.

                  888.  INAP, No Democratic Gubernatorial candidate; No
                        Gubernatorial race in state
                  997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                  998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                  999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900148    Q.B13r.  (NAME # 52, 54, 56) REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL
              CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
                        .
                  100.

                  888.  INAP, No Republican Gubernatorial candidate; No
                        Gubernatorial race in state
                  997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                  998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                  999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900149    Q.B13t.  (NAME # 57, 58, 61, or 62) GOVERNOR (NO RACE) OR
              RETIRING GOVERNOR <Feeling thermometer>

              <See Q.B13 for complete question text>

              CODE actual NUMBER

                  000.
                        .
                        .
                  100.

                  888.  INAP, No Gubernatorial Incumbent
                  997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
                  998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
                  999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900150    Q.B13u.  (NAME # 50 - CONNECTICUT ONLY) THIRD PARTY
```

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B13 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.

888. INAP, No third party candidate; Not interviewed in Connecticut;
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900151 Q.B14. (RB, STILL ON P.5) And still using the feeling thermometer, how would you rate the following:
Q.B14a. The Democratic Party

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900152 Q.B14b. The Republican Party <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900153 Q.B14c. Political parties in general <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 900154 Q.B14d. Supporters of abortion <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 900155 Q.B14e. Blacks <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 900156 Q.B14f. Conservatives <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.

.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 900157 Q.B14g. Labor unions <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.

100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900158 Q.B14h. The Women's Movement <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900159 Q.B14j. People on Welfare <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900160 Q.B14k. People seeking to protect the environment <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900161 Q.B14m. Liberals <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.

.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900162 Q.B14n. Poor people <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.

.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900163 Q.B14o. Opponents of abortion <Feeling thermometer>

<See Q.B14 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER

001.

.
.
100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 900164 Q.B15. Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way the U.S. CONGRESS has been handling its job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.B15a/Q.B15b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B15a/Q.B15b)

==========

VAR 900165 Q.B15a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job>?
Q.B15b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY <of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job>?

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.B15

==========

VAR 900166 Q.B16. In 1988 George Bush ran on the Republican ticket against Michael Dukakis for the Democrats. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE...(0 in Q.B16a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.B16a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.B16a)

==========

VAR 900167 Q.B16a. Which one did you vote for <in the 1988 Presidential Election>?

<See Q.B16 for complete question text>

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
5. OTHER

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.B16

==========

VAR 900168 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13a.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?

4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========

VAR 900169 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13b.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========

VAR 900170 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13c.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question

2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900171 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13d.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900172 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13e.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900173 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13f.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you

5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900174 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13g.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No U.S. Senate race in state; No Democratic U.S. Senate candidate

==========
VAR 900175 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13h.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No U.S. Senate race in state; No Republican U.S. Senate candidate

==========
VAR 900176 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13k.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No U.S. Senate race in state

==========
VAR 900177 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13m.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, U.S. Senate race in state

==========
VAR 900178 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13n.

0. NOT PROBED

1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, U.S. Senate race in state

==========

VAR 900179 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13o.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate

==========

VAR 900180 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13p.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate

==========

VAR 900181 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13q.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No Democratic Gubernatorial candidate; No Gubernatorial race in state

==========

VAR 900182 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13r.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No Republican Gubernatorial candidate; No Gubernatorial race in state

==========

VAR 900183 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13t.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No Gubernatorial Incumbent

==========
VAR 900184 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13u.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

9. INAP, No third party candidate; Not interviewed in Connecticut;

==========
VAR 900185 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14a.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900186 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14b.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900187 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14c.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you

5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900188 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14d.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900189 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14e.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900190 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14f.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you

5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900191 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14g.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900192 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14h.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?

3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900193 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14j.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900194 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14k.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900195 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14m.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900196 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14n.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900197 PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14o.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question

2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear...(MAKE CARD)

==========
VAR 900198

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the candidate(s) who ran in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives.

Q.C1. Was there anything in particular that you liked about (NAME # 31, 33, or 35), the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.C1a)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"...(0 in Q.C1a-Q.C2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C1a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C1a)
0. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate

==========
VAR 900199 Q.C1a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C1 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK...(0 in Q.C1a(2)-Q.C1a(5))
9999. NA...(0 in Q.C1a(2)-Q.C1a(5))
0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C1

==========
VAR 900200 Q.C1a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C1 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in Q.C1a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900201 Q.C1a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C1 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in Q.C1a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900202 Q.C1a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C1 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in Q.C1a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900203 Q.C1a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C1 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in Q.C1a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900204 Q.C2. Was there anything in particular that you didn't like about (NAME # 31, 33, or 35) <the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives>?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.C2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C2a)
0. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C1

==========

VAR 900205 Q.C2a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <First mention>

<See Q.C2 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.

9997.

9998. DK...(0 in Q.C2a(2)-Q.C2a(5))
9999. NA...(0 in Q.C2a(2)-Q.C2a(5))
0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2

==========

VAR 900206 Q.C2a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <Second mention>

<See Q.C2 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999 in Q.C2a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900207 Q.C2a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <Third mention>

<See Q.C2 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.

Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999 in Q.C2a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900208 Q.C2a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <Fourth mention>

<See Q.C2 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999 in Q.C2a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900209 Q.C2a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <Fifth mention>

<See Q.C2 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999 in Q.C2a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900210 Q.C3. Was there anything in particular that you liked about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36), the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.C3a)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS

PERSON"...(0 in Q.C3a-Q.C4a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C3a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C3a)
0. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate

==========

VAR 900211 Q.C3a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <First mention>

<See Q.C3 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK...(0 in Q.C3a(2)-Q.C3a(5))
9999. NA...(0 in Q.C3a(2)-Q.C3a(5))
0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C3

==========

VAR 900212 Q.C3a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <Second mention>

<See Q.C3 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in Q.C3a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900213 Q.C3a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <Third mention>

<See Q.C3 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in Q.C3a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900214 Q.C3a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <Fourth mention>

<See Q.C3 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9

in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in Q.C3a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900215 Q.C3a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <Fifth mention>

<See Q.C3 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in Q.C3a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900216 Q.C4. Was there anything in particular that you didn't like about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36) <the Republican candidate for U.S. House of Representatives>?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.C4a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C4a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C4a)
0. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C3

==========

VAR 900217 Q.C4a(1). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C4 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK...(0 in Q.C4a(2)-Q.C4a(5))
9999. NA...(0 in Q.C4a(2)-Q.C4a(5))
0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4

==========
VAR 900218 Q.C4a(2). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C4 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999 in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

==========
VAR 900219 Q.C4a(3). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C4 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999 in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

==========
VAR 900220 Q.C4a(4). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C4 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.

Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999 in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900221 Q.C4a(5). (IF NECESSARY: What was that?) (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS

<See Q.C4 for complete question text>

Code 5 mentions. Code number pre-coded in green.
Use PARTY/CANDIDATE Master Code.

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, No Republican U.S. House candidate; 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999 in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900222 Q.C5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE CANDIDATES RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35 AND ONE NAME #32,34 OR 36)...(0 in Q.C10-Q.C10aa)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE MAJOR PARTY HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME 31, 33 or 35 OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT

BOTH)...(0 in Q.C6-Q.C9aa)

==========

VAR 900223 Q.C6(1). In the campaign IN THIS DISTRICT for the U.S. House of Representatives, what would you say was the SINGLE most important issue to you? <First mention>

Code 3 mentions. Use CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK...(0 in Q.C6(2)-Q.C8bb)
999. NA...(0 in Q.C6(2)-Q.C8bb)
000. INAP, 2 in Q.C5

==========

VAR 900224 Q.C6(2). In the campaign IN THIS DISTRICT for the U.S.

House of Representatives, what would you say was the SINGLE most important issue to you? <Second mention>

Code 3 mentions. Use CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900225 Q.C6(3). In the campaign IN THIS DISTRICT for the U.S. House of Representatives, what would you say was the SINGLE most important issue to you? <Third mention>

Code 3 mentions. Use CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900226 Q.C7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY ISSUES...(0 in Q.C8-Q.C8bb)

2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE ISSUE (includes 39 cases in which the response to C6 was coded in 2 or 3 mentions. These cases were not asked C8. The first mention to C6 was transferred to Q.C8.)
3. ALL OTHERS

0. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1)

==========

VAR 900227 Q.C8. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important issue to you?

If R mentioned a single issue in response to C6, his/her answer has been reported here.

Use CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK...(0 in Q.C8a-Q.C8bb)
999. NA...(0 in Q.C8a-Q.C8bb)
000. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); 1, 2 in Q.C7

==========
VAR 900228 Q.C8a. Did you tend to prefer one of the <House of Representatives> candidates because of this issue?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.C8b-Q.C8bb)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C8b-Q.C8bb)

9. NA...(0 in Q.C8b-Q.C8bb)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); 1 in Q.C7; 998-999 in Q.C8

==========
VAR 900229 Q.C8b. Which candidate <for House of Representatives> did you prefer?

Code number precoded in box. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

*If a senator or senatorial candidate or if a gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.C8b, the senatorial candidate (#11-16,19,29) or gubernatorial candidate (#51-56) was coded. Built variable Q.C8bb assigned these cases to "name not on candidate list for this race."

For Districts with No Incumbent Representative Running:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICES MENTIONED: [SEE ABOVE:]
11. Democratic candidate to senate
12. Republican candidate to senate
13. Democratic incumbent to senate
14. Republican incumbent to senate
15. Democratic challenger to senate
16. Republican challenger to senate
19. Democratic senator not up
29. Republican senator not up
51. Democratic candidate in open race
52. Republican candidate in open race
53. Democratic incumbent running for re-election
54. Republican incumbent running for re-election
55. Democratic challenger
56. Republican challenger

OTHER:

97. NAME NOT GIVEN ON LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); 1 in Q.C7; 998-999 in Q.C8; 5, 8-9 in Q.C8a

==========

VAR 900230 Q.C8bb. <U.S. House of Representatives>... Candidate Named

Built from Q.C8b

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican candidate (32, 34, 36)
3. Third party candidate (30)
7. Name not on candidate list for this race 11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); 1 in Q.C7; 998-999 in Q.C8; 5, 8-9 in Q.C8a

==========

VAR 900231 Q.C9. Do you happen to know if either of these candidates, (NAME 31, 33 or 35) or (NAME #32, 34 or 36) was already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the election?

1. YES, ONE CANDIDATE WAS
2. NEITHER CANDIDATE WAS...(0 in Q.C9a-Q.C9aa)
3. Both candidates were
5. DK (DON'T PROBE)...(0 in Q.C9a-Q.C9aa)

9. NA...(0 in Q.C9a-Q.C9aa)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C5

==========

VAR 900232 Q.C9a. Which <U.S. House of Representatives Incumbent> was that?

<See Q.C9 for complete question text>

Code number precoded in box. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

For Districts with No Incumbent Representative Running:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
90. Both Democratic and Republican candidates

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 2, 5 or 9 in Q.C9

==========
VAR 900233 Q.C9aa. <U.S. House of Representatives>... Candidate Named

Built from Q.C9a

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36)
6. Both Democratic and Republican candidates (90)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C5; 2, 5 or 9 in Q.C9

==========
VAR 900234 Q.C10. IF ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN IN THE DISTRICT: Do you happen to know if (NAME #31,32,33,34,35, or 36) was already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the election?

In the questionnaire, category 3 is printed as "2"

1. YES, CANDIDATE WAS
3. NO, CANDIDATE WAS NOT...(0 in Q.C10a-Q.C10aa)
5. DK (DON'T PROBE)...(0 in Q.C10a-Q.C10aa)

9. NA...(0 in Q.C10a-Q.C10aa)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C5

==========
VAR 900235 Q.C10a. Candidate Number of the House Candidate

Code number precoded in box. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

For Districts with No Incumbent Representative Running:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 1 in Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 in Q.C10

==========
VAR 900236 Q.C10aa. <U.S. House of Representatives>... Candidate Named

Built from Q.C10a

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican candidate (32, 34, 36)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 in Q.C10

==========

VAR 900237 Q.C11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH A MAJOR PARTY HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #33 OR NAME #34) (12, 14, 21, 24 in 101) ... (0 in Q.C17-Q.C20)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH NO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #31 AND/OR NAME #32) (51, 52, 55, 61, 62, 65, 99 in 101) ... (0 in Q.C12-Q.C16)

==========

VAR 900238 Q.C12. (RB, P.6) There are many ways in which U.S. Representatives can have contact with the people from their districts. On this page are some of these ways. Think of (NAME #33 or 34) who has been a U.S. Representative in Washington. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 in Q.C12aa-Q.C12ah)

8. DK
9. NA...(0 in Q.C12aa-Q.C12ah)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11

==========

VAR 900239 Q.C12a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C12aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked

5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900240 Q.C12ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
<House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900241 Q.C12ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN HIS/HER OFFICE <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900242 Q.C12ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900243 Q.C12ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900244 Q.C12af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900245 Q.C12ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked

5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900246 Q.C12ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN a-g ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <House incumbent>

<See V238 for full question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

==========

VAR 900247 Q.C13. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME #33 or 34)? <House incumbent>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11

==========

VAR 900248 Q.C14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH A HOUSE INCUMBENT HAD CANDIDATE OPPOSITION (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #35 OR NAME #36) (Democratic incumbent-Republican challenger, Republican incumbent-Democratic challenger)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN UNOPPOSED (HOUSE CANDIDATE LIST HAS ONLY NAME #33 OR NAME #34) (Democratic incumbent-unopposed, Republican incumbent-unopposed) ... (0 in Q.C15-Q.C16)

0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11

==========

VAR 900249 Q.C15. (RB, STILL ON P.6) How about (NAME #35 or 36) who also ran for the House of Representatives from this district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 in Q.C15aa-Q.C15ah)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C15aa-Q.C15ah)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C15aa-Q.C15ah)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14

==========

VAR 900250 Q.C15a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C15aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========

VAR 900251 Q.C15ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
<House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========

VAR 900252 Q.C15ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE <House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========

VAR 900253 Q.C15ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <House
challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========

VAR 900254 Q.C15ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE
<House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========
VAR 900255 Q.C15af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========
VAR 900256 Q.C15ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========
VAR 900257 Q.C15ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN a-g ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <House challenger>

<See V249 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C15

==========
VAR 900258 Q.C16. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME #35 or 36)? <House challenger>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.C11; 2 in Q.C14

==========
VAR 900259 -- DISTRICT IN WHICH NO HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN --
Q.C17. (RB, P.6) There are many ways in which congressional candidates can have contact with the people from their district. On this page are some of these ways. Think about (NAME #31) who ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 in Q.C17aa-Q.C17ah)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C17aa-Q.C17ah)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C17aa-Q.C17ah)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========
VAR 900260 Q.C17a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C17aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <Democratic House Candidate>

<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========
VAR 900261 Q.C17ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
<Democratic House Candidate>

<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========
VAR 900262 Q.C17ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE <Democratic House Candidate>

<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========
VAR 900263 Q.C17ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <Democratic House Candidate>
<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========

VAR 900264 Q.C17ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE

<See V259 for full question text.>

<Democratic House Candidate>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========

VAR 900265 Q.C17af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <Democratic House Candidate>

<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========

VAR 900266 Q.C17ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <Democratic House Candidate>

<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========

VAR 900267 Q.C17ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN a-g ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <Democratic House Candidate>

<See V259 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C17; (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========

VAR 900268 Q.C18. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME #31)? <Democratic House Candidate>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Democratic House Candidate)

==========
VAR 900269 C19. (RB, STILL ON P.6) How about (NAME #32) who (also) ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 in Q.C19aa-Q.C19ah)

8. DK...(0 in Q.C19aa-Q.C19ah)
9. NA...(0 in Q.C19aa-Q.C19ah)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate)

==========
VAR 900270 Q.C19a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C19aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========
VAR 900271 Q.C19ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
<Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========
VAR 900272 Q.C19ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN HIS/HER OFFICE <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========

VAR 900273 Q.C19ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========

VAR 900274 Q.C19ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========

VAR 900275 Q.C19af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========

VAR 900276 Q.C19ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========

VAR 900277 Q.C19ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN a-g ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <Republican House Candidate>

<See V269 for full question text.>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19

==========

VAR 900278 Q.C20. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME #32)? <Republican House Candidate>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.C11 (No Republican House Candidate)

==========

VAR 900279 Q.D1. In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you--did you vote in the elections this November?

1. YES, DID VOTE...(0 in Q.D1a, Q.D15-Q.D15x)
5. NO, DID NOT VOTE...(0 in Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D11x/D14x)
6. REFUSED TO SAY WHETHER VOTED...(0 in Q.D1a-Q.D2, Q.D2-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15x; INAP IN Q.D2a, Q.D4/D5)
7. NOT OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE (SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING)...(0 in Q.D1a-Q.D2, Q.D2b-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15x; INAP IN Q.D2a, Q.D4/D5)

8. DK...(0 in Q.D1a, Q.D15-Q.D15x)
9. NA...(0 in Q.D1a-Q.D2, Q.D2b-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15x; INAP IN Q.D2a, Q.D4/D5)

==========

VAR 900280 Q.D1a. Were you registered to vote in this election?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.D2, Q.D2b; Inap in Q.D2a)
6. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER...(0 in Q.D2, Q.D2b; Inap in Q.D2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.D2, Q.D2b; Inap in Q.D2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.D2, Q.D2b; Inap in Q.D2a)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1

==========

VAR 900281 Q.D2. Your residence is located in (County/City/Town) FROM CANDIDATE LIST (State). Are you registered to vote in (County/City/Town) FROM CANDIDATE LIST (State)?

1. YES...(Inap in Q.D2a)
5. NO

8. DK...(Inap in Q.D2a)
9. NA...(Inap in Q.D2a)
0. INAP, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a

==========
VAR 900282 Q.D2a. In what county and state are you registered?

Enter text verbatim; use no more than 50 spaces.

This is an alphabetic variable and has been blanked out to protect the confidentiality of the respondent

Dot (.) = INAP, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 1, 8-9 in Q.D2

==========
VAR 900283 Q.D2b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R VOTED...(1 IN Q.D1)
2. R DID NOT VOTE or DK if voted (but was registered to vote) ...(5, 8 in Q.D1); 0 in Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D11x/D14x

0. INAP, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a

==========
VAR 900284 Q.D3. Did you vote in person or by absentee ballot?

1. IN PERSON
2. ABSENTEE BALLOT...(Inap in Q.D4/D5)

8. DK...(Inap in Q.D4/D5)
9. NA...(Inap in Q.D4/D5)
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b

==========
VAR 900285 Q.D4. We're interested in how far people have to go to vote. Where did you go to vote in the November election? (PROBE FOR NAME OR PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION: E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)
Q.D5. REGISTERED BUT DID NOT VOTE -- We're interested in how far people have to go to vote. When you have voted, where did you go to vote? (PROBE FOR NAME OF PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION; E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

Enter text verbatim; use no more than 50 spaces. If answer is DK, code DK in first 2 spaces. If answer is NA, code NA in first 2 spaces.

This is an alphabetic variable and has been blanked out to protect the confidentiality of the respondent

Dot (.) = Absentee ballot, have never voted; INAP, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2, 8-9 in Q.D3

==========
VAR 900286 Q.D6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Voters only. See Q.D2/D2a, Address Of Voter Registration.

1. R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN COUNTY AND STATE OF INTERVIEW

2. R REGISTERED TO VOTE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY AND/OR STATE OF INTERVIEW...(9 in Q.D8, Q.D10)
3. R REFUSED TO CONFIRM ADDRESS WHERE REGISTERED

9. NA

0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b

==========

VAR 900287 Q.D7. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?
Q.D12. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.D7a/D12a-Q.D7b/D12b)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTED FOR CANDIDATE WHOSE NAME IS NOT ON BALLOT CARD

8. DK...(0 in Q.D7a/D12a-Q.D7b/D12b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.D7a/D12a-Q.D7b/D12b)
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b

==========

VAR 900288 Q.D7a. Who did you vote for? <U.S. House of Representatives>
Q.12a Who did you vote for?

Precoded in box by interviewer. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

30. Minor party candidate, minor independent candidate; name given not in Candidate List for that race (applicable for both types of districts)

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW:

'Outside' districts with no running incumbents:
81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

'Outside' districts with running incumbents:
83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Candidate

86. Rep. Candidate
91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in Q.D7/D12

==========

VAR 900289 Q.D7x CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Q.12x CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from Q.D7a/D12a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, 81, 83, 85, 91)

2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; name given not in Candidate List for that race (30)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in Q.D7/D12

==========

VAR 900290 Q.D7b. Would you say your preference for this <House> candidate was strong or not strong?
Q.D12b. Would you say your preference for this <House> candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in Q.D7/D12

==========

VAR 900291 Q.D8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (03, 04, 12, 21-23, 31-33, 40-42, 44, 47, 49, 54, 56, 62, 68, 72 in ICPSR State Code)
2. NO U.S. SENATE RACE (NO NAME FROM #11-#16 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (01, 13, 14, 24, 25, 34, 43, 52, 71, 73 in ICPSR State Code)...(0 in Q.D9a/D13a-Q.D9b/13b)
9. NA; R registered outside county/state of interview; 2 in Q.D6

0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b

==========

VAR 900292 Q.D9. (BALLOT CARD) How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. SENATE?
Q.D13. How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. SENATE?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in (0 in Q.D9a/D13a-Q.D9b/13b)
7. R volunteers: No Senate race in the state...(0 in 616-618)

8. DK...(0 in (0 in Q.D9a/D13a-Q.D9b/13b)
9. NA...(0 in (0 in Q.D9a/D13a-Q.D9b/13b)
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D8

==========

VAR 900293 Q.D9a. Who did you vote for? <U.S. Senate>
Q.D13a. Who did you vote for?

Precoded in box by interviewer. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

10. Minor party candidate, minor independent candidate; name not on candidate list

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS
11. Democratic candidate
12. Republican candidate

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS
13. Democratic incumbent
14. Republican incumbent
15. Democratic challenger
16. Republican challenger

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

'Outside' states with no running incumbents:
81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

'Outside' states with running incumbents:
83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Candidate
86. Rep. Candidate
91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D8; 5, 7-9 in Q.D9/D13

==========

VAR 900294 Q.D9x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE
Q.D13x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE

Built from Q.D9a/D13a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; name given not in Candidate List for that race (10)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D8; 5, 7-9 in Q.D9/D13

==========

VAR 900295 Q.D9b. Would you say your preference for this <Senate> candidate was strong or not strong?
Q.D13b. Would you say your preference for this <Senate> candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D8; 5, 7-9 in Q.D9/D13

==========

VAR 900296 Q.D10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. GOVERNOR'S RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #51-#56) (01, 03, 04, 13, 14, 21, 23-25, 31-33, 41-44, 49, 52, 54, 62, 68, 71, 72 in ICPSR State Code)
2. NO GOVERNOR'S RACE (NO NAME FROM #51-#56 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (12, 22, 34, 40, 47, 56, 73 in 105)...(0 in Q.D11/D14-Q.D11x/D14x)
9. NA; R registered outside county/state of interview; 2 in Q.D6

0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b

==========

VAR 900297 Q.D11. (BALLOT CARD) How about the election for Governor? Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?
Q.D14. How about the election for Governor? Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.D11a/D14a-Q.D11x-D14x)
7. R Volunteers: No Governor race in the state

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D10

==========

VAR 900298 D11a. Who did you vote for? <Governor>
Q.D14a Who did you vote for?

Precoded in box by interviewer. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

50. Minor party candidate, minor independent candidate; name given not in Candidate List for that race (applicable for both types of states)

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

51. Democratic candidate
52. Republican candidate

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

53. Democratic incumbent
54. Republican incumbent

55. Democratic challenger
56. Republican challenger

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

'Outside' states with no running incumbents:
81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

'Outside' states with running incumbents:
83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Candidate
86. Rep. Candidate
87. Liberal or Conservative Candidate
91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D10; 5, 7-9 in Q.D11/D14

==========

VAR 900299 Q.D11x. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR
Q.D14x. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR

Built from Q.D11a/D14a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (51, 53, 55, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (52, 54, 56, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; name given not in Candidate List for that race (50)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D10; 5, 7-9 in Q.D11/D14

==========

VAR 900300 -- FOR R'S WHO DID NOT VOTE --
Q.D15. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you PREFER one of the candidates for the U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.D15a-Q.D15x)

8. DK...(0 in Q.D15a-Q.D15x)
9. NA...(0 in Q.D15a-Q.D15x)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 1 in Q.D2b

==========

VAR 900301 Q.D15a. Which candidate was that? <preference for U.S. House of Representatives>

Precoded in box by interviewer. Use CANDIDATE NUMBER Code.

30. Minor party candidate, minor independent candidate; name not on candidate list

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS
31. Democratic candidate
32. Republican candidate

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 1 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in Q.D15

==========

VAR 900302 Q.D15x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from Q.D15a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; name given not in Candidate List for that race (30)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 1 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in Q.D15

==========

VAR 900303 Q.E1. Have you (or anyone in your family living here) ever contacted Representative (NAME # 33, 34, 41, or 42) or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.E1a-Q.E1c)

8. DK...(0 in Q.E1a-Q.E1c)
9. NA...(0 in Q.E1a-Q.E1c)
0. INAP, no recent incumbent (NJ01 only)...(0 in

Q.E1a-Q.E1c)

==========

VAR 900304 Q.E1a. Was it to: (ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE MENTION) EXPRESS AN OPINION?

<See V303>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

==========
VAR 900305 Q.E1a. Was it to:... SEEK INFORMATION? <from House incumbent>

1. Checked
5. Not checked

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

==========
VAR 900306 Q.E1a. Was it to:... SEEK HELP ON A PROBLEM YOU HAD? <from House incumbent>

1. Checked

5. Not checked

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

==========
VAR 900307 Q.E1b. Did you get a response from your Representative or his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.E1c)

8. DK...(0 in Q.E1c)
9. NA...(0 in Q.E1c)
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

==========
VAR 900308 Q.E1c. How satisfied were you with the response: VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, NOT VERY SATISFIED, or NOT AT ALL SATISFIED?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E1; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1b

==========
VAR 900309 Q.E2. Do you know anyone else who has contacted

Representative (NAME # 33, 34, 41, or 42) or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.E2a-Q.E2b)

8. DK...(0 in Q.E2a-Q.E2b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.E2a-Q.E2b)
0. INAP, no recent incumbent (NJ01 only)...(0 in Q.E2a-Q.E2b)

==========

VAR 900310 Q.E2a. Did this (person/group) get a response? <from House incumbent>

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.E2b)

8. DK...(0 in Q.E2b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.E2b)
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E2

==========

VAR 900311 Q.E2b. How satisfied was this (person/group) with the response: VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, NOT VERY SATISFIED, or NOT AT ALL SATISFIED?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED

5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E2; 5, 8-9 in Q.E2a

==========

VAR 900312 Q.E3. If you had (another/a) problem that Representative (NAME #33, 34, 41, or 42) could do something about, do you think he/she) would be very helpful, somewhat helpful, or not very helpful to you?

1. VERY HELPFUL
2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
3. NOT VERY HELPFUL
7. DEPENDS

8. DK
9. NA
0. No recent incumbent (NJ01 only)

==========

VAR 900313 Q.E4. How good a job would you say U.S. Representative (NAME #33, 34, 41, or 42) does of keeping in touch with the people in your district--does (he/she) do a VERY GOOD job, FAIRLY GOOD, FAIRLY POOR, or a POOR job of keeping in touch with the people in this district?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY POOR
4. POOR

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no recent incumbent (NJ01 only)

==========

VAR 900314 Q.E5. Was there any bill in particular that you remember how (he/she) voted on in the last couple of years?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.E5a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.E5a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.E5a)
0. INAP, no recent incumbent (NJ01 only)

==========

VAR 900315 Q.E5a. Did you agree or disagree with the way (he/she) voted on that bill?

1. AGREED
5. DISAGREED

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 in Q.E5

==========

VAR 900316 Q.E6. Do you happen to remember anything special that Representative (NAME # 33, 34, 41, or 42) has done for the people in (his/her) district while (he/she) has been in Congress?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, no recent incumbent (NJ01 only)

==========

VAR 900317 Q.E7. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN...(0 in Q.E7c)
2. INDEPENDENT...(0 in Q.E7a/E7b)
3. NO PREFERENCE...(0 in Q.E7a/E7b)
4. OTHER PARTY...(0 in Q.E7c)
5. DEMOCRAT...(0 in Q.E7c)

8. DK...(0 in Q.E7a/E7b-Q.E7c)
9. NA...(0 in Q.E7a/E7b-Q.E7c)

==========

VAR 900318 Q.E7a. Would you call yourself a STRONG Republican or a NOT VERY STRONG Republican?
Q.E7b. Would you call yourself a STRONG Democrat or a NOT VERY STRONG Democrat?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2-4, 8-9 in Q.E7

==========

VAR 900319 Q.E7c. Do you think of yourself as CLOSER TO the REPUBLICAN Party or the DEMOCRATIC Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. NEITHER
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 5, 8-9 in Q.E7

==========

VAR 900320 Q.E7x. SUMMARY: R's Party ID

Built from Q.E7-Q.E7c--not entered by coder

Code 8 (APOLITICAL) was used only if Respondent had a code of 3 (NO PREFERENCE) in Q.E7 and a code of 3, 8 or 9 (NEITHER, DK, NA,) in Q.E7c and also showed little or no interest in politics in response to each of the following questions: A1, B9, D1 and F1

0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550, 580, 590)
2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205, 305, 405)
3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203, 208, 209)
4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201, 301, 401)
5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150, 180, 190)
6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403, 408, 409)

8. APOLITICAL (303, 308, 309)
9. NA (800, 900)

==========

VAR 900321 Q.F1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, only NOW AND THEN, or HARDLY AT ALL?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900322 Q.F2(1). What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? <First mention> (PROBE: Any other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 3 mentions. Use IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK...(0 in Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
999. NA...(0 in Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
000. INAP, 998-999 in Q.F2(1)

==========

VAR 900323 Q.F2(2). What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? <Second mention> (PROBE: Any other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 3 mentions. Use IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 998-999 in Q.F2(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900324 Q.F2(3). What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? <Third mention> (PROBE: Any other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

Code 3 mentions. Use IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 998-999 in Q.F2(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900325 Q.F3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS...(0 in Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM...(0 in Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
3. ALL OTHERS

==========

VAR 900326 Q.F4. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the

single most important problem the country faces?

NOTE: If R mentioned a single problem in response to Q.F2, his/her answer has been reported here.

Use IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 1-2 in Q.F3

==========
VAR 900327 Q.F5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.F14-Q.F19)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.F6-Q.F13)

==========
VAR 900328 -- Qs.F6-F13 ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

Next, I am going to ask you to choose which of two statements I read comes CLOSER to your own opinion. You might agree to some extent with both, but we want to know which one is CLOSER to your views. (IF NECESSARY, PROBE Q.F6. ONE, it is better to fit in with people around you; or TWO, it is better to conduct yourself according to your own standards, even if that makes you stand out?

1. FIT IN
2. OWN STANDARDS
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5

==========
VAR 900329 Q.F7. ONE, people should take care of themselves and their families and let others do the same; or TWO, people should care less about their own success and more about the needs of society?

1. TAKE CARE OF SELF
2. CARE MORE ABOUT SOCIETY
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========
VAR 900330 Q.F8. When raising children, which is more important: ONE, to encourage them to be independent-minded and think for

themselves; or TWO, to teach them obedience and respect for authorities?

1. INDEPENDENT-MINDED
2. OBEDIENCE
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900331 Q.F9. ONE, we need a strong government to handle today's complex economic problems; or TWO, the free market can handle these problems without government being involved?

1. STRONG GOVERNMENT
2. FREE MARKET
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900332 Q.F10. ONE, most poor people are poor because they don't work hard enough; or TWO, they are poor because of circumstances beyond their control?

1. DON'T WORK HARD
2. BEYOND THEIR CONTROL
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900333 Q.F11. ONE, the less government the better; or TWO, there are more things that government should be doing?

1. LESS GOVERNMENT
2. MORE THINGS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900334 Q.F12. ONE, it is more important to be a cooperative person who works well with others; or TWO, it is more important to be a self-reliant person able to take care of oneself?

1. COOPERATIVE PERSON
2. SELF RELIANT

3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900335 Q.F13. ONE, the main reason government has become bigger over the years is because it has gotten involved in things that people should do for themselves; or TWO, government has become bigger because the problems we face have become bigger?

1. GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS
2. PROBLEMS WE FACE ARE BIGGER
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.F5 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900336 -- Qs.F14-F19 ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.F14. Do you think there are any important differences in what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.14a1-Q.14a2)

8. DK...(0 in Q.14a1-Q.14a2)
9. NA...(0 in Q.14a1-Q.14a2)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5

==========

VAR 900337 Q.F14a1(1). What are those differences? <between the parties>? <First mention>

<See V336>
Spread mentions between party reference codes. Code 6 mentions.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". If, however, the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK...998 in Q.F14a2(1); 0 in Q.F14a1(2)-Q.F14a2(6))
9. NA...999 in Q.F14a2(1); 0 in Q.F14a1(2)-Q.F14a2(6))
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; no further mention

==========

VAR 900338 Q.F14a2(1). CONTENT CODE <Party Differences--First Mention>

Code 6 mentions. Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.
998. DK...8 in Q.F14a1(1)

999. NA...9 in Q.F14a1(1)
000. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; 8-9 in Q.F14a1(1)

==========

VAR 900339 Q.F14a1(2). What are those differences? <between the parties>? <Second mention>

<See Q.F14a1(1) for complete coding instructions>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; no further mention

==========

VAR 900340 Q.F14a2(2). CONTENT CODE <Party Differences--Second Mention>

Code 6 mentions. Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14;

8-9 in Q.F14a2(6); no further mention

==========

VAR 900341 Q.F14a1(3). What are those differences? <between the parties>? <Third mention>

<See Q.F14a1(1) for complete coding instructions>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead

7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; no further mention

==========

VAR 900342 Q.F14a2(3). CONTENT CODE <Party Differences--Third Mention>

Code 6 mentions. Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; 8-9 in Q.F14a1(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900343 Q.F14a1(4). What are those differences? <between the parties>? <Fourth mention>

<See Q.F14a1(1) for complete coding instructions>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; no further mention

==========

VAR 900344 Q.F14a2(4). CONTENT CODE <Party Differences--Fourth Mention>

Code 6 mentions. Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; 8-9 in Q.F14a1(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900345 Q.F14a1(5). What are those differences? <between the parties>? <Fifth mention>

<See Q.F14a1(1) for complete coding instructions>

1. Democratic party mention

2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; no further mention

==========

VAR 900346 Q.F14a2(5). CONTENT CODE <Party Differences--Fifth Mention>

Code 6 mentions. Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; 8-9 in Q.F14a1(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900347 Q.F14a1(6). What are those differences? <between the parties>? <Sixth mention>

<See Q.F14a1(1) for complete coding instructions>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; no further mention

==========

VAR 900348 Q.F14a2(6). CONTENT CODE <Party Differences--Sixth Mention>

Code 6 mentions. Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

001.
.
.
997.

000. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F14; 8-9 in Q.F14a1(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900349 Q.F15. Would you say that one of the parties is more conservative than the other at the national level?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.F15a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.F15a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.F15a)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900350 Q.F15a. Which party is more conservative?

1. DEMOCRATS
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only); 5, 8-9 in Q.F15

==========

VAR 900351 Q.F16. How much have you heard or read about the changes taking place in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe--A LOT, SOME, NOT MUCH, or NOTHING?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. NOT MUCH
4. NOTHING

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900352 Q.F17. Do you think the Cold War between the U.S. and the Soviet Union is coming to an end, or not?

1. COMING TO AN END
5. NOT COMING TO AN END

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900353 Q.F18. Do you think the United States should give economic assistance to those countries in Eastern Europe which have turned toward democracy, or not?

1. SHOULD GIVE ASSISTANCE
5. SHOULD NOT GIVE ASSISTANCE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900354 Q.F19. Which would you say is a bigger threat to the national security of the United States, the military power of the Soviet Union or the economic power of Japan?

1. SOVIET UNION
3. EQUALLY/BOTH (VOL.)
5. JAPAN

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in Q.F5 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900355 Q.F20a. Now thinking about the problem of reducing the federal deficit, do you approve or disapprove of the recent agreement that increases taxes and reduces government services?

1. APPROVE
3. DEPENDS, APPROVE OF SOME PARTS DISAPPROVE OF OTHERS (VOL.)
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900356 Q.F20b. Which party worked hardest to produce a fair solution to reducing the deficit--the Democrats or the Republicans?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. NEITHER PARTY (VOL.)
3. BOTH WORKED EQUALLY HARD (VOL.)
4. REPUBLICANS

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900357 Q.F21. Do you think we did the right thing in sending U.S. military forces to the Persian Gulf or should we have stayed out?

1. DID THE RIGHT THING
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
5. SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT
7. OTHER...(Make Card)

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900358 Q.F22. Which of the following do you think we should do now in the Persian Gulf: pull out U.S. forces entirely; try harder to find a diplomatic solution; tighten the economic embargo; or take tougher military action? (IF NECESSARY; REPEAT QUESTION MORE THAN ONCE; ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE ANSWER IF OFFERED.)

ONE MENTION:
001. PULL OUT U.S. FORCES ENTIRELY
002. TRY HARDER TO FIND A DIPLOMATIC SOLUTION

003. TIGHTEN THE ECONOMIC EMBARGO
004. TAKE TOUGHER MILITARY ACTION
007. OTHER (SPECIFY)

TWO MENTIONS:
120. 1 and 2
130. 1 and 3
140. 1 and 4
170. 1 and 7
230. 2 and 3
240. 2 and 4
270. 2 and 7
340. 3 and 4
370. 3 and 7
470. 4 and 7

THREE MENTIONS:
123. 1, 2 and 3
124. 1, 2 and 4
127. 1, 2 and 7
134. 1, 3 and 4
137. 1, 3 and 7
147. 1, 4 and 7
234. 2, 3 and 4
237. 2, 3 and 7
247. 2, 4 and 7
347. 3, 4 and 7

FOUR MENTIONS:
401. 1, 2, 3 and 4
402. 1, 2, 3 and 7
403. 1, 2, 4 and 7
404. 1, 3, 4 and 7
405. 2, 3, 4 and 7

FIVE MENTIONS:
500. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7

998. DK
999. NA

==========
VAR 900359 Q.F23. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling the crisis in the Persian Gulf?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.F23a-Q.F23b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.F23a-Q.F23b)

==========
VAR 900360 Q.F23a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? <Bush's Handling of Persian Gulf>
Q.F23b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? <Bush's Handling of Persian Gulf>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE

4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.F23

==========

VAR 900361 Q.G1. As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.G1a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.G1a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.G1a)

==========

VAR 900362 Q.G1a. Which party was that?

1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.G1

==========

VAR 900363 Q.G2. Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone else call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.G2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.G2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.G2a)

==========

VAR 900364 Q.G2a(1). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <First mention>

==========

VAR 900365 Q.G2a(2). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <Second mention>

Precoded in box by interviewer. Code 2 mentions.

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT
04. Non-Incumbent Republican Presidential Candidate

SENATE

12. U.S. Senate Republican candidate (state with retiring Incumbent Senator)
14. U.S. Senate Republican incumbent candidate
16. U.S. Senate Republican candidate challenging incumbent candidate
94. U.S. Senate Republican candidate in special CA election

GOVERNOR

52. Gubernatorial Republican candidate (state with retiring Incumbent Governor)
54. Gubernatorial Republican incumbent candidate
56. Gubernatorial Republican candidate challenging incumbent candidate

HOUSE

32. U.S. House Republican candidate (district with retiring Incumbent)
34. U.S. House Republican incumbent candidate
36. U.S. House Republican candidate challenging incumbent candidate
28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
29. Other Republican Candidate--any office level...(Make Card)

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

03. Non-Incumbent Democratic Presidential Candidate

SENATE

11. U.S. Senate Democratic candidate (state with retiring Incumbent Senator)
13. U.S. Senate Democratic incumbent candidate
15. U.S. Senate Democratic candidate challenging incumbent candidate
93. U.S> Senate Democratic candidate CA special election

GOVERNOR

51. Gubernatorial Democratic candidate (state with retiring Incumbent Governor)
53. Gubernatorial Democratic incumbent candidate
55. Gubernatorial Democratic candidate challenging incumbent candidate

HOUSE

31. U.S. House Democratic candidate (district with retiring Incumbent)
33. U.S. House Democratic incumbent candidate
35. U.S. House Democratic candidate challenging incumbent candidate
68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
69. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level...(Make Card)

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH:

71. Republican Party
75. Democratic Party
79. Other party (only)...(Make Card)

80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level...(Make Card)

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

50. Gubernatorial candidate (state with retiring incumbent governor)
95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA...(Low Priority)

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER...(0 in Q.G2a(2))
99. NA...(0 in Q.G2a(2))
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.G2; 98-99 in Q.G2a(1); no further mention

==========

VAR 900366 Q.G3. We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election. During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900367 Q.G4. Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900368 Q.G5. Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900369 Q.G6. Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900370 Q.G7. Did you use the one-dollar check-off option on your federal income tax return to make a political contribution this year?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900371 Q.G8. During an election year people are often asked to make a contribution to support campaigns. Did you give money to an individual candidate running for public office?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.G8a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.G8a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.G8a)

==========

VAR 900372 Q.G8a. Which party did that candidate belong to?

<See V371>

1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.G8a

==========

VAR 900373 Q.G9. Did you give money to a political party during this election year?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.G9a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.G9a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.G9a)

==========

VAR 900374 Q.G9a. To which party did you give money?

<See V374>

1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH

5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.G9

==========

VAR 900375 Q.G10. Did you give any money to any other group that supported or opposed candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900376 Q.G11. During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you about registering to vote or getting out to vote?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900377 Q.H1. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending INCREASED and for which would you like to see spending DECREASED -
Q.H1a. Should federal spending on IMPROVING and protecting the environment be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900378 Q.H1b. Should federal spending on foreign aid be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED

2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900379 Q.H1c. Should federal spending on... Fighting the disease AIDS ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900380 Q.H1d. Should federal spending on... Social Security ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900381 Q.H1e. Should federal spending on... Fighting the war on drugs ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900382 Q.H1f. Should federal spending on food stamps be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900383 Q.H1g. Should federal spending on... Public schools ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900384 Q.H1h. Should federal spending on... Government assistance for the homeless ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900385 Q.H1i. Should federal spending on... Child care ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900386 Q.H1j. Should federal spending on... Programs that assist blacks ...be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900387 Q.H1k. Should federal spending on... The space program ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900388 Q.H2. Which party is more likely to cut social security benefits; the DEMOCRATS, the REPUBLICANS, or WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900389 Q.H3. Which party is more likely to raise taxes, the DEMOCRATS, the REPUBLICANS, or WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DK

9. NA

==========
VAR 900390 Q.H4. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the nation's economy..., the DEMOCRATS, the REPUBLICANS, or WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?
Q.H4a. (...HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY?)

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900391 Q.H4b. Which party do you think would do a better job of ...handling the problem of pollution and protecting the environment?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900392 Q.H4c. Which party do you think would do a better job of ...dealing with the crime problem?
1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900393 Q.H4d. Which party do you think would do better job of... handling foreign affairs?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900394 Q.H4e. Which party do you think would do better job of... cleaning up the savings and loan business?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE

5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900395 Q.H5. Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures. We want to see how much information about them gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.

The first name is Dan Quayle. What job or political office does he now hold?
Q.H5a. DAN QUAYLE

1. Correctly identifies Quayle as the Vice President
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900396 Q.H5b. (Do you happen to know what job or political office) George Mitchell (holds now)?

1. Correctly identifies Mitchell as the Majority Senate leader
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900397 Q.H5c. (Do you happen to know what job or political office)... William Rehnquist ...(holds now)?

1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900398 Q.H5d. (Do you happen to know what job or political office)... Mikhail Gorbachev ...(holds now)?

1. Correctly identifies Gorbachev as leader of the Russian) Communist Party or of the Soviet Union Russia)--i.e., General Secretary of the Communist Party; President or Prime Minister of the Soviet Union/Russia; the Russian leader; Head Red
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900399 Q.H5e. (Do you happen to know what job or political office)... Margaret Thatcher ...(holds now)?

Thatcher announced her resignation on 22 November and stepped down on 28 November

1. Identifies Thatcher as Prime Minister of Great Britain (England)
2. Identifies Thatcher as former Prime Minister of Great Britain
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900400 Q.H5f. (Do you happen to know what job or political office)... Nelson Mandela ...(holds now)?

1. Correctly identifies Mandela as Black leader in South Africa; leader of the African National Congress; deputy president of the ANC
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900401 Q.H5g. (Do you happen to know what job or political office)... Tom Foley ...(holds now)?

1. Correctly identifies Foley as Speaker of the House of Representatives
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

==========

VAR 900402 Q.H6. Do you happen to know which party had the most members in the House of Representatives in Washington BEFORE the election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS

8. NO, DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900403 Q.H6. Do you happen to know which party had the most members in the U.S. Senate BEFORE the election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS

8. NO, DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900404 Q.H8. In general, do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way Representative (NAME #33, 34, 41, or 42) has been handling (his/her) job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK...(0 in Q.H8a-Q.H8b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.H8a-Q.H8b)

==========
VAR 900405 Q.H8a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.H8b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.H8

==========
VAR 900406 Q.H9. (RB, P.7) We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.
Q.H9a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL...(0 in Q.H9aa)
2. LIBERAL...(0 in Q.H9aa)
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL...(0 in Q.H9aa)
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD...(0 in Q.H9aa)
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE...(0 in Q.H9aa)
6. CONSERVATIVE...(0 in Q.H9aa)
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE...(0 in Q.H9aa)

8. DK
9. NA...(0 in Q.H9aa)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========
VAR 900407 Q.H9aa. If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.H9b-Q.H9i)
9. NA...(0 in Q.H9b-Q.H9i)
0. INAP, 1-7, 9 in Q.H9a

==========

VAR 900408 Q.H9b. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========

VAR 900409 Q.H9c. (Where would you place) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?
<Democratic House Candidate>

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, No Democratic House Candidate; 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========

VAR 900410 Q.H9d. (Where would you place)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?
<Republican House Candidate>

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, No Republican House Candidate; 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========

VAR 900411 Q.H9e. (Where would you place)... (NAME #11, 13 OR 15)?
<Democratic Senate Candidate>

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, No Democratic Senate Candidate; or No Senate Race in State; 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========
VAR 900412 Q.H9f. (Where would you place)... (NAME #12, 14 OR 16)? <Republican Senate Candidate>

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, No Republican Senate Candidate; or No Senate Race in State; 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========
VAR 900413 Q.H9g. (Where would you place)... the Democratic Party?

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========
VAR 900414 Q.H9h. (Where would you place)... the Republican Party?

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD

5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========

VAR 900415 Q.H9i. (Where would you place)... The Federal Government?

<See Q.H9 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 in Q.H9a; 8-9 in Q.H9aa

==========

VAR 900416 Q.J1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living here) are BETTER off or WORSE off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME (VOL)...(3 in Q.J1a)
5. WORSE OFF

8. DK...(0 in Q.J1a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.J1a)

==========

VAR 900417 Q.J1a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
Q.J1b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME...(3 in Q.J1)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.J1

==========

VAR 900418 Q.J2. OVER THE PAST YEAR have the economic policies of the federal government made you (and your family living here) BETTER off, WORSE off, or HAVEN'T THEY MADE MUCH OF A DIFFERENCE EITHER WAY?

1. BETTER OFF

3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE...(3 in Q.J2a)
5. WORSE OFF

8. DK...(0 in Q.J2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.J2a)

==========
VAR 900419 Q.J2a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
Q.J2b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE...(3 in Q.J2)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.J2

==========
VAR 900420 Q.J3. Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be BETTER off financially, WORSE off, or JUST ABOUT THE SAME as now?

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME...(3 in Q.J3a-Q.J3b)
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW

8. DK...(0 in Q.J3a-Q.J3b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.J3a-Q.J3b)

==========
VAR 900421 Q.J3a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
Q.J3b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME...(3 in Q.J3)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.J3

==========
VAR 900422 Q.J4. How about the economy in the country as a whole. Would you say that OVER THE PAST YEAR the NATION'S ECONOMY has gotten BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or gotten WORSE?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME...(3 in Q.J4a-Q.J4b)
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.J4a-Q.J4b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.J4a-Q.J4b)

==========

VAR 900423 Q.J4a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
Q.J4b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME...(3 in Q.J4)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.J4

==========

VAR 900424 Q.J5. What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the economy to get BETTER, get WORSE or STAY ABOUT THE SAME?

1. GET BETTER

3. STAY THE SAME
5. GET WORSE

8. DEPENDS; DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900425 Q.J6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.K3-Q.K5a)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.J7a-Q.K2a)

==========

VAR 900426 -- Qs. J7 and K1-K2a ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.J7. (RB, P.8) I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you AGREE STRONGLY with the statement, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY. You can just give me the number of your choice from the booklet.) (VERIFY BY READING CHOICE BACK TO R.) The first statement is:
Q.J7a. Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.J6

==========

VAR 900427 Q.J7b. We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this country.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========
VAR 900428 Q.J7c. One of the big problems in this country is that we don't give everyone an equal chance.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========
VAR 900429 Q.J7d. This country would be better off if we worried less about how equal people are.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========
VAR 900430 Q.J7e. It is not really that big a problem if some people have more of a chance in life than others.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========
VAR 900431 Q.J7f. If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900432 Q.K1. (RB, P.9) Some people favor increasing limits on foreign imports a lot in order to protect American jobs. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale, at point number 1. Others favor decreasing the limits a lot in order to lower consumer prices and help American exports. Suppose these people are at the other end of the scale, at point number 7. And, of course, other people have opinions in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
Q.K1a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. INCREASE LIMITS A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. DECREASE LIMITS A LOT

8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900433 Q.K2. (RB, P.10) Some people feel that the economic sanctions against South Africa should be decreased a lot in light of changes in the treatment of blacks that have taken place there recently. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale, at point number 1.) Other people feel that sanctions should be increased a lot in order to pressure the government to make further changes. (Suppose these people are at the other end at point number 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.)
Q.K2a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. DECREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INCREASE SANCTIONS A LOT

8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 2 in Q.J6 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900434 -- Qs. K3-K5a ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.K3. Some people favor increasing limits on foreign

imports a lot in order to protect American jobs. Others favor decreasing the limits a lot in order to lower consumer prices and help American exports. Do you favor INCREASING the limits on foreign imports, DECREASING these limits, should these limits REMAIN THE SAME as they are now, or HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. INCREASE LIMITS
2. SAME
3. DECREASE LIMITS

6. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 in Q.K3a-Q.K3c)
8. DK...(8 in Q.K3a-Q.K3c)
9. NA...(9 in Q.K3a-Q.K3c)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.J6

==========

VAR 900435 Q.K3a. Do you favor increasing limits on imports A LOT or A LITTLE?
Q.K3b. Do you lean toward INCREASING limits on imports, DECREASING limits, or do you OPPOSE ANY CHANGE in current limits?
Q.K3c. Do you favor decreasing limits on imports A LOT or A LITTLE?

1. Increase limits A LOT
2. Increase limits A LITTLE
3. Same, leaning toward INCREASING LIMITS
4. Same, OPPOSE ANY CHANGE
5. Same, leaning toward DECREASING LIMITS
6. Decrease limits A LITTLE
7. Decrease limits A LOT

8. DK (8 in Q.K3); DK on Q.K3a-Q.K3c
9. NA (9 in Q.K3); NA to Q.K3a-Q.K3c
0. INAP, 1 in Q.J6 (Form B only); 6 in Q.K3

==========

VAR 900436 Q.K4. Some people feel that the economic sanctions against South Africa should be decreased in light of changes in the treatment of blacks that have taken place there recently. Other people feel that sanctions should be increased in order to pressure the government to make further changes. And still others feel that the U.S. should continue to impose about the same sanctions it imposes now. What about you? Do you feel that sanctions against South Africa should be DECREASED, should be INCREASED, should be KEPT ABOUT THE SAME, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. DECREASED
2. SAME
3. INCREASED

6. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 in Q.K4a-Q.K4c)
8. DK...(8 in Q.K4a-Q.K4c)
9. NA...(9 in Q.K4a-Q.K4c)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.J6 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900437 Q.K4a. Should sanctions be DECREASED a lot or a little?
Q.K4b. Would you lean toward DECREASING sanctions, INCREASING sanctions, or do you OPPOSE ANY CHANGE in sanctions?
Q.K4c. Should sanctions be increased A LOT or A LITTLE?

1. Decrease sanctions A LOT
2. Decrease sanctions A LITTLE
3. Same, leaning toward DECREASING SANCTIONS
4. Same, OPPOSE ANY CHANGE
5. Same, leaning toward INCREASING SANCTIONS
6. Increase sanctions A LITTLE
7. Increase sanctions A LOT

8. DK (8 in Q.K4); DK to Q.K4a-Q.K4c
9. NA (9 in Q.K4); NA to Q.K4a-Q.K4c
0. INAP, 1 in Q.J6 (Form B only); 6 in Q.K4

==========

VAR 900438 Q.K5. (RB, P.11) Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
Q.K5a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 1 in Q.J6 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900439 Q.L1. (RB, P.12) Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale, at point number 1.) Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.)
Q.L1a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)

==========
VAR 900440 Q.L1b. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See V439 for full question text.>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L1a

==========
VAR 900441 Q.L1c. (Where would you place) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?
<Democratic House Candidate>

<See V439 for full question text.>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. INAP, No Democratic U.S. House Candidate; 0, 8-9 in Q.L1a

==========
VAR 900442 Q.L1d. (Where would you place)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?
<Republican House Candidate>

<See V439 for full question text.>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. INAP, No Republican U.S. House Candidate; 0, 8-9 in

==========
VAR 900443 Q.L1e. (Where would you place)... the Democratic Party?

<See V439 for full question text.>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L1a

==========
VAR 900444 Q.L1f. (Where would you place)... the Republican Party?

<See V439 for full question text.>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L1a

==========
VAR 900445 Q.L1g. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

<See V439 for full question text.>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L1b-Q.L1g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L1a

==========
VAR 900446 Q.L2. (RB, P.13) Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own.

Q.L2a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN

8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 900447 Q.L3. (RB, P.14) Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves.
Q.L3a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

8. DK...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)

==========

VAR 900448 Q.L3b. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See V447 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

8. DK...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L3a

==========

VAR 900449 Q.L3c. (Where would you place) the Democratic Party?

<See V447 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

8. DK...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L3a

==========

VAR 900450 Q.L3d. (Where would you place)... the Republican Party?

<See V447 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

8. DK...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L3a

==========

VAR 900451 Q.L3e. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

<See V447 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

8. DK...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L3b-Q.L3e)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L3a

==========

VAR 900452 Q.L4. (RB, P.15) Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending.
Q.L4a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES; REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.

4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES; INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)

==========

VAR 900453 Q.L4b. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See V452 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES; REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES; INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L4a

==========

VAR 900454 Q.L4c. (Where would you place) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?
<Democratic House Candidate>

<See V452 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES; REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES; INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. INAP, 24, 52, 62 in 101; 0, 8-9 in Q.L4a

==========

VAR 900455 Q.L4d. (Where would you place)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?
<Republican House Candidate>

<See V452 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES; REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.

4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. INAP, 14, 51, 61 in 101; 0, 8-9 in Q.L4a

==========

VAR 900456 Q.L4e. (Where would you place)... the Democratic Party?

<See V452 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L4a

==========

VAR 900457 Q.L4f. (Where would you place)... the Republican Party?

<See V452 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L4a

==========

VAR 900458 Q.L4g. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

<See V452 for full question text.>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;

REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.

4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES; INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L4b-Q.L4g)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 in Q.L4a

==========

VAR 900459 Q.L5. Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE laws to protect women against job discrimination?

1. FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (VOL)...(3 in Q.L5a/Q.L5b)
5. OPPOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.L5a/Q.L5b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L5a/Q.L5b)

==========

VAR 900460 Q.L5a. Do you favor such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.L5b. Do you oppose such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
3. DEPENDS (3 in Q.L5)
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.L5

==========

VAR 900461 Q.L6. Some people think women face job discrimination. Do you think women face A LOT of discrimination on the job, SOME or NO DISCRIMINATION AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NONE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900462 Q.L7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Form A or B

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.L8-Q.L9b, Q.M1-Q.M2a)

==========

VAR 900463 -- Qs. L8-L9b and M1-M2a ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.L8. Some people say that because of past discrimination blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion.

Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion--are you FOR or AGAINST preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DK; REFUSED...(0 in Q.L8a/Q.L8b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L8a/Q.L8b)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7

==========

VAR 900464 Q.L8a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.L8b. Do you oppose such preference in hiring and promotion STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
<See V463>

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only); 8-9 in Q.L8

==========

VAR 900465 Q.L9. Some people say that because of past discrimination it is sometimes necessary for colleges and universities to reserve openings for black students. Others oppose quotas because they say quotas give blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion--are you FOR or AGAINST quotas to admit black students?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DK; REFUSED...(0 in Q.L9a/Q.L9b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.L9a/Q.L9b)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900466 Q.L9a. Do you favor quotas STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.L9b. Do you oppose quotas STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
<See V465>

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900467 Q.M1. (RB, P.16) Which of the following views comes closest

to your opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

8. DK...(0 in Q.M1a)

9. NA...(0 in Q.M1a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900468 Q.M1a. Do you favor that choice STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

<See V467>

1. STRONGLY
5. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only); 8-9 in Q.M1

==========

VAR 900469 Q.M2. Some people say that the government in Washington should see to it that white and black children go to the same schools. Others claim that this is not the government's business. Have you been interested enough in this question to favor one side over the other?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.M2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.M2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M2a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900470 Q.M2a. Do you think the government in Washington should...

1. ...SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS?
5. ...STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT's BUSINESS?
7. OTHER; DEPENDS

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.L7 (Form A only); 5, 8-9 in Q.M2

==========

VAR 900471 Q.M3. Should burning or destroying the American flag as a form of political protest be LEGAL or should it be AGAINST THE LAW?

1. BE LEGAL...(0 in Q.M3a)
5. AGAINST THE LAW

8. DK...(0 in Q.M3a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M3a)

==========

VAR 900472 Q.M3a. Would you FAVOR or OPPOSE a Constitutional amendment making it illegal to destroy the flag for political reasons?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 8-9 in Q.M3

==========

VAR 900473 Q.M4. Have you heard or read anything about the problems in the savings and loan business?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.M4a-Q.M4c)

8. DK...(0 in Q.M4a-Q.M4c)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M4a-Q.M4c)

==========

VAR 900474 Q.M4a. Who do you think is more to blame for the problems of the savings and loans business--FORMER PRESIDENT REAGAN, PRESIDENT BUSH, THE CONGRESS, or THE OWNERS AND MANAGERS OF THE SAVINGS AND LOANS?

1. REAGAN...(0 in Q.M4b)
2. BUSH...(0 in Q.M4b)
3. CONGRESS...(0 in Q.M4b)
4. OWNERS & MANAGERS
5. ALL OF THEM
6. NONE OF THEM...(0 in Q.M4b)

8. DK...(0 in Q.M4b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M4b)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.M4

==========

VAR 900475 Q.M4b. Leaving aside the owners and managers of the savings and loans, who do you think is more to blame--President Reagan, President Bush or the Congress?

1. PRESIDENT REAGAN
2. PRESIDENT BUSH
3. BOTH (VOL.)
4. CONGRESS
5. NEITHER (VOL.)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.M4; 1-3, 6, 8-9 in Q.M4a

==========

VAR 900476 Q.M4c. Which party do you think is more to blame for the savings and loan problems, the DEMOCRATIC, or the REPUBLICAN party?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. BOTH (VOL.)
4. NEITHER (VOL.)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.M4

==========

VAR 900477 Q.M5. Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

1. FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 in Q.M5a-Q.M5b)
5. OPPOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.M5a-Q.M5b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M5a-Q.M5b)

==========

VAR 900478 Q.M5a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M5b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. NOT STRONGLY FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (3 in Q.M5)
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.M5

==========

VAR 900479 Q.M6. (RB, P.17) There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST, OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN

ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900480 Q.M7. Would you FAVOR or OPPOSE a law in your state that would require parental consent before a teenager under 18 can have an abortion?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.M7a-Q.M7b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M7a-Q.M7b)

==========

VAR 900481 Q.M7a. Do you favor this law STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M7b. Do you oppose this law STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

<See V480>

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.M7

==========

VAR 900482 Q.M8. Would you FAVOR or OPPOSE a law in your state that would allow the use of government funds to help pay for the cost of abortions for women who cannot afford them?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.M8a-Q.M8b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M8a-Q.M8b)

==========

VAR 900483 Q.M8a. Do you favor government funding for abortions STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M8b. Do you oppose government funding for abortion STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.M8

==========

VAR 900484 Q.M9. Would you SUPPORT or OPPOSE an increase in taxes that would be used to reduce the federal budget deficit?

1. SUPPORT

3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 in Q.M9a-Q.M9b)
5. OPPOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.M9a-Q.M9b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M9a-Q.M9b)

==========

VAR 900485 Q.M9a. Do you support such a tax increase STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M9b. Do you oppose such a tax increase STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
<See V484>

1. STRONGLY SUPPORT
2. NOT STRONGLY SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (3 in Q.M9)
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.M9

==========

VAR 900486 Q.M10. Would you SUPPORT or OPPOSE an increase in taxes that would be used to clean up the nation's air and water?

1. SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 in Q.M10a-Q.M10b)
5. OPPOSE

8. DK...(0 in Q.M10a-Q.M10b)
9. NA...(0 in Q.M10a-Q.M10b)

==========

VAR 900487 Q.M10a. Do you support such an increase STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M10b. Do you oppose such an increase STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
<See V486>

1. STRONGLY SUPPORT
2. NOT STRONGLY SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (3 in Q.M10)
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.M10

==========

VAR 900488 Q.M11. Do you think government should provide child care

assistance to low and middle income working parents, or isn't it the government's business?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
5. NOT GOVERNMENT BUSINESS

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900489 Q.M12. Would you FAVOR or OPPOSE a law requiring that all young adults serve their country by spending some time in the military, the Peace Corps, or in some other kind of national service?

1. FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900490 Q.M13. If the United States saves a lot of money on defense spending in the next few years, what should most of that money be used for--TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL BUDGET DEFICIT, to CUT TAXES, or to INCREASE SPENDING ON DOMESTIC PROGRAMS?

1. REDUCE DEFICIT
2. CUT TAXES
3. INCREASE SPENDING

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900491 Q.M14. Should the government force all companies to comply with strict pollution standards even if it might put some of them out of business?

1. YES, IT SHOULD
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
5. NO, IT SHOULDN'T

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900492 Q.M15. Which of the following statements comes closer to your opinion--ONE, Japanese companies are competing unfairly with American companies; OR TWO, the United States is blaming Japan for its own economic problems.

1. COMPETING UNFAIRLY
2. U.S. BLAMING JAPAN FOR OWN PROBLEMS
3. BOTH/DEPENDS (VOL.)

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900493 Q.N1. Looking ahead, do you think the problem of keeping out of war would be handled better by the REPUBLICANS, by the DEMOCRATS, or about the same by both?

1. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
3. SAME BY BOTH
5. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900494 Q.N2. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown WEAKER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or has it grown STRONGER?

1. WEAKER
3. STAYED THE SAME

5. STRONGER

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900495 Q.N3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.N4-Q.N7)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.P1a-Q.P1d)

==========
VAR 900496 -- Qs. N4-N7 ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.N4. How important is it for the U.S. to have a strong military force in order to be effective in dealing with our enemies? Is it EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, or NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT?

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.N3

==========
VAR 900497 Q.N5. How worried are you about our country getting into a CONVENTIONAL WAR at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you VERY WORRIED, SOMEWHAT WORRIED, or NOT WORRIED AT ALL?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.N3 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900498 Q.N6. Do you AGREE or DISAGREE with this statement: This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.N3 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900499 Q.N7. How worried are you about our country getting into a NUCLEAR WAR at this time? Are you VERY WORRIED, SOMEWHAT WORRIED, or NOT WORRIED AT ALL?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.N3 (Form B only)

==========

VAR 900500 -- Qs.P1a-P1d ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.P1. (RB, P.18) Now I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you tell me whether you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement. You can just give me the number of your choice from the booklet. The first statement is...
Q.P1a. The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.N3

==========

VAR 900501 Q.P1b. The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT

5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.N3 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900502 Q.P1c. This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.N3 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900503 Q.P1d. We should be more tolerant of people who choose to live according to their own moral standards, even if they are very different from our own.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.N3 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900504 Q.P2. People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right--JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3. MOST OF THE TIME
5. SOME OF THE TIME
7. R VOL: NONE OF THE TIME

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900505 Q.P3. Do you think that people in government waste A LOT of the money we pay in taxes, waste SOME of it, or DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

1. NOT VERY MUCH
3. SOME
5. A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900506 Q.P4. Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is run for the benefit of all the people?

1. FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL
5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900507 Q.P5. Do you think that QUITE A FEW of the people running the government are crooked, NOT VERY MANY are, or do you think HARDLY ANY of them are crooked?

1. HARDLY ANY
3. NOT MANY
5. QUITE A FEW

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900508 Q.P6. (RB, P.18) Looking at page 18 (for your choice of answers) please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements. You can just give me the number of your choice. The first is:
Q.P6a. Public officials don't care much what people like me think.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900509 Q.P6b. People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900510 Q.P6c. Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me can't really understand what's going on.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900511 Q.Q1. Do you consider religion to be an IMPORTANT part of your life, or not?

1. YES, IMPORTANT
5. NO, NOT IMPORTANT...(0 in Q.Q2)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Q2)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Q2)

==========
VAR 900512 Q.Q2. Would you say your religion provides SOME guidance in your day-to-day living, QUITE A BIT of guidance, or A GREAT DEAL of guidance in your day-to-day life?

1. SOME
2. QUITE A BIT
3. A GREAT DEAL

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.Q1

==========
VAR 900513 Q.Q3. People practice their religion in different ways. Q.Q3a. Outside of attending religious services, do you pray SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY

3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900514 Q.Q3b. Outside of attending religious services, do you read the Bible SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900515 Q.Q4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.Q5)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 in Q.Q6-Q.R3d)

==========

VAR 900516 -- Q.5 IS ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.Q5. (RB, P.19) Here are four statements about the Bible, and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. Just give me the number of your choice.

1. THE BIBLE IS GOD'S WORD AND ALL IT SAYS IS TRUE
2. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN INSPIRED BY GOD, BUT IT CONTAINS SOME HUMAN ERRORS
3. THE BIBLE IS A GOOD BOOK BECAUSE IT WAS WRITTEN BY WISE MEN, BUT GOD HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH IT
4. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN WHO LIVED SO LONG AGO THAT IT IS WORTH VERY LITTLE TODAY
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 in Q.Q4

==========

VAR 900517 -- Qs. Q6 and R1-R3d ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.Q6. (RB, P.20) Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?

1. ONE, THE BIBLE IS THE ACTUAL WORD OF GOD AND IS TO BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
2. TWO, THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD BUT NOT EVERYTHING IN IT SHOULD BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
3. THREE, THE BIBLE IS A BOOK WRITTEN BY MEN AND IS NOT THE WORD OF GOD.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4

==========

VAR 900518 Q.R1. Some say that the civil rights people have been trying to push too fast. Others feel they haven't pushed fast enough. How about you: Do you think that civil rights leaders are trying to push TOO FAST, are going TOO SLOWLY, or are they moving at ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

1. TOO FAST

3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. TOO SLOWLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900519 Q.R2. In the past few years we have heard a lot about improving the position of black people in this country. How much real change do you think there has been in the position of black people in the past few years; A LOT, SOME, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900520 Q.R3. (RB, P.21) In past studies we have asked people why they think white people seem to get more of the good things in life in America--such as better jobs and more money--than black people do. These are some of the reasons given by both blacks and whites. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each reason as to why white people seem to get more of the good things in life. (You can just give me the number of your choice.) The first statement is... PROBE AS NECESSARY: Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)
Q.R3a. Over the past few years, blacks have gotten less than they deserve.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900521 Q.R3b. Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900522 Q.R3c. It's really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder they could be just as well off as whites.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900523 Q.R3d. Generations of slavery and discrimination have created conditions that make it difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower class.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Q4 (Form A only)

==========

VAR 900524 Q.X1. Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?

1. YES...(0 in Q.X1a)
5. NO

8. DK...(0 in Q.X1a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X1a)

==========

VAR 900525 Q.X1a. Regardless of whether you now attend any religious services do you ever think of yourself as part of a particular church or denomination?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 8-9 in Q.X1

==========

VAR 900526 Q.X2. Do you go to religious services EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, or NEVER?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK...(0 in Q.X2a)
3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH...(0 in Q.X2a)
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR...(0 in Q.X2a)
5. NEVER...(0 in Q.X2a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X2a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X2a)

0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1

==========

VAR 900527 Q.X2a. Would you say you go to religious services ONCE A WEEK or MORE OFTEN than once a week?

1. MORE OFTEN
2. JUST ONCE A WEEK

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1; 2-5, 8-9 in Q.X2

==========

VAR 900528 THE RESPONDENT RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE was determined by a series of question coded in variables Q.X3a/Q.X3b-Q.X8. In the simplest case (Catholics) only one question was asked (Q.X3a or Q.X3b). In the most complex cases up to four questions were asked. For a complete layout of this series please see section X of the questionnaire.

The information gathered in Q.X3a/Q.X3b-Q.X8 was used to build:

Q.X3a. Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or what?
Q.X3b. Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or what?

1. PROTESTANT...(0 in Q.X6a/Q.X6b)

2. CATHOLIC...(0 in Q.X4-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X7; INAP in Q.X4y)
3. JEWISH...(0 in Q.X4-Q.X4x, Q.X5,Q.X7-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
4. ANY OTHER...(0 in Q.X6a/Q.X6b)

8. R refused to answer...(0 in Q.X4-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X4z; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X4z; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a

==========

VAR 900529 Q.X4. What church or denomination is that?

<See Q.X3a/Q.X3b for complete question text>

01. BAPTIST...(0 in Q.X4c-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
02. EPISCOPALIAN/ANGLICAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
03. LUTHERAN...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4b, Q.X4d-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
04. METHODIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4c, Q.X4e-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
05. "JUST PROTESTANT"...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
06. PRESBYTERIAN...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4d, Q.X4f-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
07. REFORMED...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4e, Q.X4g-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
08. BRETHREN...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4f, Q.X4h-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
09. EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
10. CHRISTIAN OR JUST CHRISTIAN...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4g, Q.X4i-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
11. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
12. CHURCH (or CHURCHES) OF CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4h, Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
13. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
14. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
15. CHURCH OF GOD...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4i, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
16. ASSEMBLY OF GOD...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
17. CONGREGATIONALIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
18. HOLINESS...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
19. PENTECOSTAL...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4j, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b)
20. FRIENDS, QUAKER...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
21. ORTHODOX, e.g. Greek, Russian, SPECIFY...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X7; INAP in Q.X4y)
22. NON-DENOMINATIONAL--PROTESTANT...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X6a/Q.X6b; INAP in Q.X4y)
23. MORMONS...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
24. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
25. LATTER DAY SAINTS...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
26. UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
27. BUDDHIST...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
28. HINDU...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
29. MUSLIM/ISLAM...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
30. NATIVE AMERICAN...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
31. OTHER, SPECIFY...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4j, Q.X6a/Q.X6b)

98. DK...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
99. NA...(0 in Q.X4a-Q.X4x, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP in Q.X4y)
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b

==========

VAR 900530 Q.X4a. With which Baptist group is your church associated? Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, an independent Baptist church or some other Baptist group?

1. SOUTHERN...(0 in Q.X4b,Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. AMERICAN BAPTIST U.S.A....(0 in Q.X4b,Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
3. AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION...(0 in Q.X4b,Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
4. INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
7. OTHER, SPECIFY...(0 in Q.X4b)

8. DK; "JUST BAPTIST"...(0 in Q.X4b, Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4b,Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 02-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900531 Q.X4b. Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?

<See Q.X4a for complete question text>

1. LOCAL...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP: (SPECIFY)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 02-31, 98-99 in Q.X4; 1-3, 7-9 in Q.X4a

==========

VAR 900532 Q.X4c. Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?

1. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA (formerly

Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. MISSOURI SYNOD...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST LUTHERAN"...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-02, 04-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900533 Q.X4d. Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist group?

1. UNITED METHODIST...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AME)...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST METHODIST"...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-03, 05-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900534 Q.X4e. Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other Presbyterian group?

1. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (FORMERLY UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH)...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST PRESBYTERIAN"...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b;

01-05, 07-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900535 Q.X4f. Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or some other Reformed group?

1. CHRISTIAN REFORMED...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST REFORMED"...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-06, 08-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900536 Q.X4g. Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

1. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-07, 09-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900537 Q.X4h. When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)", or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say I am just a Christian"?

1. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. JUST CHRISTIAN...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER, CHRISTIAN (SPECIFY)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-09, 11-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900538 Q.X4i. Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?

1. CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-11, 13-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900539 Q.X4j. Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?

1. ANDERSON, IN....(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
2. CLEVELAND, TN....(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
3. IN CHRIST...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X4x; INAP in Q.X4y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-14, 16-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900540 Q.X4x. Text Pointer for Q.X4y.

Whenever R gave a response to the Q.X section that didn't match one of the categories offered in the questionnaire, his/her response was recorded in the appropriate "Other" box, and entered by coders as a text field in Q.X4y. The codes for variable Q.X4x describe the series of questions that lead to Q.X4y.

Built from Q.X4-Q.X4j

01. Baptist, Other (1 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4a)
02. Baptist, Affiliated with Larger Group (1 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4b)
03. Lutheran, Other (3 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4c)
04. Methodist, Other (4 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4d)
05. Presbyterian, Other (6 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4e)
06. Reformed, Other (7 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4f)
07. Brethren, Other (8 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4g)
08. Christian, Other (10 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4h)

09. Church of Christ, Other (12 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4i)
10. Church of God, Other (15 in Q.X4, 7 in Q.X4j)
11. Holiness, all mentions (18 in Q.X4)
12. Pentecostal, all mentions (19 in Q.X4)
13. Orthodox, all mentions (21 in Q.X4)
14. Other Protestant, all mentions (31 in Q.X4)

00. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 02, 05, 09, 11, 13-14, 16-17, 20-30, 98-99 in Q.X4; 1-3, 8-9 in Q.X4a; 1, 8-9 in Q.X4b; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4c; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4d; 1, 8-9 in Q.X4e; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4f; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4g; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4h; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4i; 1-3, 8-9 in Q.X4j

==========

VAR 900541 Q.X4y. Name of Other (Miscellaneous) Denomination

Enter verbatim the text written at category 7 in Q.X4a-Q.X4k or at category 21 or 31 in Q.X4

This is an alpha variable and it has been blanked out.

Dot (.) = INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 02, 05, 09, 11, 13-14, 16-17, 20-30, 98-99 in Q.X4; 1-3, 8-9 in Q.X4a; 1, 8-9 in Q.X4b; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4c; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4d; 1, 8-9 in Q.X4e; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4f; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4g; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4h; 1-2, 8-9 in Q.X4i; 1-3, 8-9 in Q.X4j

==========

VAR 900542 Q.X5. Is that group Christian?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.X6a/Q.X6b-Q.X8)

8. DK...(0 in Q.X6a/Q.X6b-Q.X8)
9. NA...(0 in Q.X6a/Q.X6b-Q.X8)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 01-30, 98-99 in Q.X4

==========

VAR 900543 Q.X6a. Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or what?
Q.X6b. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or what?

1. ORTHODOX
2. REFORM
3. CONSERVATIVE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 1-2, 4, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b

==========

VAR 900544 Q.X7. (ASK OF PROTESTANTS) (RB, P.21) Which one of these words BEST describes your kind of Christianity,

FUNDAMENTALIST, EVANGELICAL, CHARISMATIC OR PENTECOSTAL, MODERATE TO LIBERAL?

1. FUNDAMENTALIST
2. EVANGELICAL
3. CHARISMATIC/PENTECOSTAL
4. MODERATE TO LIBERAL
5. SOMETHING ELSE (VOLUNTEERED, SPECIFY:)

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 11, 21, 23-30, 98-99 in Q.X4; 5, 8-9 in Q.X5

==========

VAR 900545 Q.X8. (ASK OF ALL PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER CHRISTIANS) Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion experience related to Jesus Christ?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/Q.X3b; 11, 23-30, 98-99 in Q.X4; 5, 8-9 in Q.X5

==========

VAR 900546 Q.X4z. RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION SUMMARY

This variable was built using the closed-ended responses to Q.X3a/Q.X3b-Q.X4j and where necessary, using also the verbatim responses as described in variables Q.X4x-Q.X4y.

Use RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE Master Code.

010.
.
.
997.
998. R refused to answer

999. NA
000. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a

==========

VAR 900547 R'S GENDER <from Household Listing> (Given by informant)

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA

==========

VAR 900548 R'S AGE <from Household Listing> (Given by informant)

Code age in years

17.
.
.
94.

99. NA

==========
VAR 900549 Q.Z2. Respondent's race is:

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

9. NA

==========
VAR 900550 Q.Y1a. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--MONTH

Code MONTH

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK
99. NA; refused

==========
VAR 900551 Q.Y1b. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--YEAR

Code actual YEAR (1880-1973)

1880.
.
.
1973.

9998. DK
9999. NA; refused

==========
VAR 900552 Q.Y1x. Recoded AGE

Built from Date of Interview, Q.Y1a and Q.Y1b--not entered by coder. Month and year of R's birth subtracted from month and year of interview. If year of birth was NA or refused (9999 in Q.Y1b), but age of respondent was given by

informant in the household listing, then age from household listing was used in Q.Y1x.

Code actual age

17.
.
.
98.
99. 99 years or older

00. NA; 9999 in Q.Y1b

==========

VAR 900553 Q.Y2. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife)-- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never married?

If spouse in nursing home, or works and lives in another city, or family is in process of moving and temporarily holding 2 residences, code 1 is used.

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
2. NEVER MARRIED
3. DIVORCED

4. SEPARATED
5. WIDOWED
7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900554 Q.Y3. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

Code actual GRADE marked

Departing from past practice 0-11 years of schooling and 1 in Q.Y3a (equivalency tests passed) were not recoded 12 in Q.Y3

00. NONE, no grades completed...(0 in Q.Y3b)
01.
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10.
11.
12. Twelve years completed...(0 in Q.Y3b)
13. Thirteen years...(0 in Q.Y3a)
14. Fourteen years...(0 in Q.Y3a)

15. Fifteen years...(0 in Q.Y3a)
16. Sixteen years; four years of college completed...(0 in Q.Y3a)
17. Seventeen years; graduate study...(0 in Q.Y3a)

98. DK...(0 in Q.Y3a-Q.Y3b)
99. NA...(0 in Q.Y3a-Q.Y3b)

==========

VAR 900555 Q.Y3a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 13-17, 98-99 in Q.Y3

==========

VAR 900556 Q.Y3b. What is the highest degree that you have earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
04. LLB, JD
05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)
06. JDC, STD, THD
07. Associate Degree, AA
96. No degree earned

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 00-12, 98-99 in Q.Y3

==========

VAR 900557 Q.Y3x. SUMMARY: R's Education

*Departing from past practice, R's who reported more than 12 years of schooling and DK or NA in Q.Y3b were coded 04 instead of 99 in Q.Y3x.

Built from Q.Y3, Q.Y3a and Q.Y3b

01. 8 grades or less (0-8 in Q.Y3 and 5, 8-9 in Q.Y3a)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (include 12 yrs. without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Q.Y3 and 5, 8-9 in Q.Y3a)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Q.Y3a)
04. *More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree 13-17 in Q.Y3 and 96, 98-99 in Q.Y3b)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) (07 in Q.Y3b)
06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01

in Q.Y3b)
07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Q.Y3b)

98. DK (98 in Q.Y3)
99. NA (99 in Q.Y3)

==========

VAR 900558 -- EDUCATION SEQUENCE FOR R's SPOUSE OR PARTNER --
Q.Y3c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER (BOX '1' OR '7' MARKED AT Q.Y2)
2. ALL OTHERS...(96 in Q.Y3d, 0 in Q.Y3e-Q.Y3h)

==========

VAR 900559 Q.Y3d. What is the highest grade of school or year of college (your husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

Code actual GRADE marked

Departing from past practice 0-11 years of schooling and 1 in Q.Y3e (equivalency tests passed) were not recoded 12 in Q.Y3d

00. NONE, no grades completed...(0 in Q.Y3f)
01.
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10.
11.
12. Twelve years completed...(0 in Q.Y3f)
13. Thirteen years...(0 in Q.Y3e)
14. Fourteen years...(0 in Q.Y3e)
15. Fifteen years...(0 in Q.Y3e)
16. Sixteen years; four years of college completed...(0 in Q.Y3e)
17. Seventeen years; graduate study...(0 in Q.Y3e)

96. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3c
98. DK...(0 in Q.Y3e-Q.Y3f)
99. NA...(0 in Q.Y3e-Q.Y3f)

==========

VAR 900560 Q.Y3e. Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3c, 13-17, 98-99 in Q.Y3d

==========
VAR 900561 Q.Y3f. What is the highest degree that (he/she) has earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
04. LLB, JD
05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)
06. JDC, STD, THD
07. Associate Degree, AA
96. No degree earned

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3c; 00-12, 98-99 in Q.Y3d

==========
VAR 900562 Q.Y3xx. SUMMARY: Spouse's Education

*Departing from past practice, Rs who reported more than 12 years of schooling and DK or NA in Q.Y3b were coded 04 instead of 99 in Q.Y3xx.

Built from Q.Y3d, Q.Y3e and Q.Y3f

01. 8 grades or less (0-8 in Q.Y3d and 5, 8-9 in Q.Y3d)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (include 12 yrs. without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Q.Y3d and 5, 8-9 in Q.Y3e)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Q.Y3e)
04. *More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree 13-17 in Q.Y3d and 96, 98-99 in Q.Y3f)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) 07 in Q.Y3f)
06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01 in Q.Y3f)
07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Q.Y3f)

98. DK (98 in Q.Y3d)
99. NA (99 in Q.Y3d)
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3c

==========
VAR 900563 Q.Y3g. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS MALE AND MARRIED (OR LIVING WITH PARTNER)
2. ALL OTHERS...(0 in Q.Y3h)

0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3c

==========
VAR 900564 Q.Y3h. (RB, P.22) Is she <R's wife/partner> working now,

temporarily laid off, or unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, (a student), or what?

01. WORKING NOW
02. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
04. UNEMPLOYED
05. RETIRED
06. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

07. HOMEMAKER
08. STUDENT

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3c; 2 in Q.Y3g

==========

VAR 900565 Q.Y4. (RB, P.22) We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Code number pre-coded in green

NOTE: Q.Y4 and Q.Y22 need to be coded with a 2-digit code that will allow us to classify a retired/permanently disabled/housewife/student who is also working now, differentiated as to whether the employment is half-time or more, or less than half-time. To determine this you will have to scan the entire employment section for R (Q.Y4-Q.Y20a) to determine if R has information in more than one employment category. If so, you will then need to determine the number of hours worked at the current job (Q.Y6a) and assign R to the combination category e.g., working now and student) depending on whether they work 20 hrs+ or less. This is done for all respondents. If R is working now only assign code 10 regardless of number of hours worked in Q.Y6a.

10. WORKING NOW only...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4e, Q.Y10a-Q.Y20a)
15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y4a, Q.Y4c-Q.Y4e, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4b, Q.Y4d-Q.Y4e, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y10a-Q.Y20a)
18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y10a-Q.Y20a)
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4e, Q.Y10a-Q.Y20a)
40. UNEMPLOYED...(0 in Q.Y4b-Q.Y9b, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
50. RETIRED--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y4a, Q.Y4c-Q.Y9b, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently

working less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y4a, Q.Y4c-Q.Y4e, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4b, Q.Y4d-Q.Y9b, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4b, Q.Y4d-Q.Y4e, Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y9-Q.Y15a)
71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y10a-Q.Y20a)
75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y5a-Q.Y15a)
80. STUDENT--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y5a-Q.Y15a)
81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y4c, Q.Y10a-Q.Y20a)

99. NA--see supervisor before using...(0 in Q.Y4a-Q.Y20a)

==========
VAR 900566 Q.Y4x. SUMMARY: R's working status

Built from Q.Y4--not entered by coders

1. R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/ homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week 10, 15-18 in Q.Y4)
2. R temporarily laid off (20 in Q.Y4)
4. R unemployed (40 in Q.Y4)
5. R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week 50, 51 in Q.Y4)
6. R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or more per week (60, 61 in Q.Y4)
7. R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week 70-71, 75 in Q.Y4)
8. R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80, 81 in Q.Y4)

9. NA (99 in Q.Y4)

==========
VAR 900567 Q.Y4a. (IF R IS UNEMPLOYED) Have you ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y10a-Q.Y15a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y10a-Q.Y15a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y10a-Q.Y15a)
0. INAP, 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4

==========
VAR 900568 Q.Y4b. (IF R IS RETIRED) When did you retire?

Code last two digits of YEAR

40.
.
.
90.

99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900569 Q.Y4c. (IF R IS DISABLED) Have you ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y10a-Q.Y15a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y10a-Q.Y15a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y10a-Q.Y15a)
0. INAP, 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900570 Q.Y4d. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES...(0 in Q.Y4e)
5. NO

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y4e)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y4e)
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900571 Q.Y4e. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT) In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)

9. NA...(0 in Q.Y16a-Q.Y20a)
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d

==========

VAR 900572 -- R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF --
Q.Y5. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
Q.Y5a. What are your most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation code that was originally coded here. This recoded

version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900573 Q.Y5x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y5a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900574 Q.Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Code number pre-coded in green. Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900575 Q.Y6. Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 in Q.Y6a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y6a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y6a)
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900576 Q.Y6a. Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y6

==========

VAR 900577 Q.Y7. About how many hours do you work on your job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

01.
.
.
96.
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900578 Q.Y7a. Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours than you want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900579 Q.Y8. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900580 Q.Y9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS WORKING NOW
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y9A-Q.Y9B)

0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900581 Q.Y9A. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 2 IN Q.Y9

==========

VAR 900582 Q.Y9B. During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 2 IN Q.Y9

==========

VAR 900583 -- R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED --
Q.Y10. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation?)
Q.Y10a. What were your most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900584 Q.Y10x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y10a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900585 Q.Y10b. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Code number pre-coded in green. Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900586 Q.Y11. Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 in Q.Y11a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y11a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y11a)
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900587 Q.Y11a. Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y11

==========

VAR 900588 Q.Y12. Have you had a job in the past SIX months?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y12a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y12a)

9. NA...(0 in Q.Y12a)
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900589 Q.Y12a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

01.
.
.
96.
97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y12

==========

VAR 900590 Q.Y13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1. R IS UNEMPLOYED...(0 in Q.Y14)
2. R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED

0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900591 Q.Y14. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES...(0 in Q.Y15-Q.Y15a)
5. NO

9. NA...(0 in Q.Y15-Q.Y15a)
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 1 in Q.Y13

==========
VAR 900592 Q.Y15. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 1, 9 in Q.Y14

==========
VAR 900593 Q.Y15a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;

5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 1, 9 in Q.Y14

==========
VAR 900594 -- R HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT --
Q.Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation?)
Q.Y16a. What were your most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========
VAR 900595 Q.Y16x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y16a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)

04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========

VAR 900596 Q.Y17. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Code number pre-coded in green. Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========

VAR 900597 Q.Y18. Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 in Q.Y18a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y18a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y18a)
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========

VAR 900598 Q.Y18a. Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y18

==========

VAR 900599 Q.Y19. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

01.
.
.
96.
97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========

VAR 900600 Q.Y20. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========

VAR 900601 Q.Y20a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

==========

VAR 900602 -- R'S OCCUPATIONAL DATA -- STACKED --
Q.RC1. What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work do/did you do?
Q.RC1a. What are/were your most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the l980 U.S. Census Occupation Code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently

employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If Respondent was coded 15 or 51 (working now and retired) in Q.Y4, his/her former occupation information was used.

001.
.
.
071.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900603 Q.RC2. Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code for R's Current/Former Occupation

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If Respondent was coded 15 or 51 (working now and retired) in Q.Y4, his/her former occupation information was used.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial(001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations(040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations(200-235)
04. Sales Occupations (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical(286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service Except Protective and Household(428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations(470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations(500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors(700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations(800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Clearners, Helpers and Laborers(860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900604 Q.RC3. What do/did they make or do where you work/ed? What kind of business or industry is/was that?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If Respondent was coded 15 or 51 (working now and retired) in Q.Y4, his/her former occupation information was used.

010.
.
.
990.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900605 Q.RC4. Do/Did you work for someone else, are/were you self-employed, or what?

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If Respondent was coded 15 or 51 (working now and retired) in Q.Y4, his/her former occupation information was used.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900606 Q.RC5. Are/Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If Respondent was coded 15 or 51 (working now and retired) in Q.Y4, his/her former occupation information was used.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y6; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y11

==========

VAR 900607 Q.RC6. About how many hours do/did you work on your job in

the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. For those unemployed, or disabled and not working now, this question was asked about the job worked in the past six months.

01.
.
.
96.
97. Ninety-seven or more

98. DK

99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c; 5,9 in Q.Y12

==========

VAR 900608 Q.RC7. How worried are you about losing your job/not being able to find a job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

This variable combines data from all R's who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment, and those who are retired and working for pay at the present time.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c; 1,9 in Q.Y14

==========

VAR 900609 Q.RC8. Have you had a job in the past SIX months?

This variable combines data from all R's who are unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in

Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c

==========

VAR 900610 Q.RC9. Are you looking for work at the present time?

This variable combines data from all R's who are unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 in Q.Y4; 5,9 in Q.Y4a; 5,9 in Q.Y4c; 1,9 in Q.Y14

==========

VAR 900611 Q.RC10. Have you ever done any work for pay?

This variable combines data from all R's who are unemployed or permanently disabled.

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA
0. INAP; 10,15,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,80-81,99 in Q.Y4

==========

VAR 900612 Q.Y21. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS FEMALE AND MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
2. ALL OTHERS...(0 in Q.Y22-Q.Y37a)

==========

VAR 900613 -- R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER OCCUPATION DATA --
Q.Y22. (RB, STILL ON P.22) We'd like to know about (your husband/your partner). Is he working now, temporarily laid off, or is he unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Code number pre-coded in green.

NOTE: Q.Y4 and Q.Y22 need to be coded with a 2-digit code that will allow us to classify a retired/permanently disabled/housewife/student who is also working now, differentiated as to whether the employment is half-time or more, or less than half-time. To determine this you will have to scan the entire employment section for R (Q.Y4-Q.Y20a) to determine if R has information in more than one employment category. If so, you will then need to determine the number of hours worked at the current job (Q.Y6a) and assign R to the combination category e.g., working now and student) depending on whether they work 20 hrs+ or less. This is done for all respondents. If R is working now only assign code 10 regardless of number of hours worked in Q.Y6a.

10. WORKING NOW only...(in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22e, Q.Y28a-Q.Y37a)
15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y22a,

Q.Y22c-Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22b, Q.Y22d-Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y28a-Q.Y37a)

18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y28a-Q.Y37a)
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22e, Q.Y28a-Q.Y37a)
40. UNEMPLOYED...(0 in Q.Y22b-Q.Y27b, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
50. RETIRED--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y22a, Q.Y22c-Q.Y27b, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y22a, Q.Y22c-Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22b, Q.Y22d-Q.Y27b, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22b, Q.Y22d-Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y23a-Q.Y32a)
71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y28a-Q.Y37a)
75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y23a-Q.Y32a)
80. STUDENT--no other occupation...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y23a-Q.Y32a)
81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently less than 20 hours a week...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y22c, Q.Y28a-Q.Y37a)

99. NA--(SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING)...(0 in Q.Y22a-Q.Y37a)
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21

==========
VAR 900614 Q.Y22x. SUMMARY: Spouse's working status

Built from Q.Y22--not entered by coders

1. H/P working now or is retired/permanently disabled/ homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week (10, 15-18 in Q.Y22)
2. H/P temporarily laid off (20 in Q.Y22)
4. H/P unemployed (40 in Q.Y22)
5. H/P retired and not working 20 hours or more per week (50, 51 in Q.Y22)
6. H/P permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or more per week (60, 61 in Q.Y22)
7. H/P homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week (70-71, 75 in Q.Y22)
8. H/P student not working 20 hours or more per week (80, (81 in Q.Y22)

9. NA (99 in Q.Y22)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21

==========
VAR 900615 Q.Y22a. (IF SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED) Has he ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y28a-Q.Y32a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y28a-Q.Y32a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y28a-Q.Y32a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900616 Q.Y22b. (IF SPOUSE IS RETIRED) When did he retire?

Code last two digits of YEAR

50.
.
.
90.

99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900617 Q.Y22c. (IF SPOUSE IS DISABLED) Has he ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y28a-Q.Y32a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y28a-Q.Y32a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y28a-Q.Y32a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900618 Q.Y22d. (IF SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Is he doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES...(0 in Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
5. NO

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y22e, Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900619 Q.Y22e. In the last six months, did he do any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y33a-Q.Y37a)

0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d

==========

VAR 900620 -- R'S HUSBAND WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF --

Q.Y23. What is his main occupation? (What sort of work does he do?)
Q.Y23a. What are his most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

001.
.
.
900.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

0621 Q.Y23x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y23a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900622 Q.Y23b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

Code number pre-coded in green. Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

001.
.
.
990.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900623 Q.Y24. Does he work for someone else, is he self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 in Q.Y24a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y24a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y24a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900624 Q.Y24a. Is he employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y24

==========
VAR 900625 Q.Y25. About how many hours does he work on his job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

01.

.
.
96.
97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900626 Q.Y25a. Is that MORE hours than he wants to work, FEWER hours than he wants to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900627 Q.Y26. How worried is he about losing his job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900628 Q.Y27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HUSBAND/PARTNER IS WORKING NOW (1 AT Y22)
2. HUSBAND/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 in Q.Y27a-Q.Y27b)

0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

==========
VAR 900629 Q.Y27a. Was he out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22; 2 in Q.Y27

==========
VAR 900630 Q.Y27b. During the last six months, has he had a reduction in his work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22; 2 in Q.Y27

==========

VAR 900631 - R'S HUSBAND UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED -

Q.Y28. What kind of work did he do on his last regular job? (What was his occupation?)
Q.Y28a. What were his most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.
This variable is the recoding of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

001.
.
.
900.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========

VAR 900632 Q.Y28x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y28a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========
VAR 900633 Q.Y28b. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Code number pre-coded in green. Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

001.
.
.
990.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========
VAR 900634 Q.Y29. Did he work for someone else, was he self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 in Q.Y29a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y29a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y29a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========
VAR 900635 Q.Y29a. Was he employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y29

==========
VAR 900636 Q.Y30. Has he had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y30a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y30a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y30a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========
VAR 900637 Q.Y30a. About how many hours did he work on his job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

01.
.
.
96.
97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y30

==========
VAR 900638 Q.Y31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1. HUSBAND IS UNEMPLOYED...(0 in Q.Y31a)
2. HUSBAND IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED

0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========
VAR 900639 Q.Y31a. Is he doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES...(0 in Q.Y32-Q.Y32a)
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y32-Q.Y32a)

9. NA...(0 in Q.Y32-Q.Y32a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1 in Q.Y31

==========
VAR 900640 Q.Y32. Is he looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1, 9 in Q.Y31a

==========
VAR 900641 Q.Y32a. How worried is he about not being able to find a job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1, 9 in Q.Y31a

==========

VAR 900642 -- R'S HUSBAND STUDENT --

Q.Y33. What kind of work did he do on his last regular job? (What was his occupation?)
Q.Y33a. What were his most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

001.
.
.
900.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900643 Q.Y33x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y33a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900644 Q.Y34. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Code number pre-coded in green. Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

001.
.
.
990.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900645 Q.Y35. Did he work for someone else, was he self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 in Q.Y35a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y35a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y35a)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900646 Q.Y35a. Was he employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y35

==========

VAR 900647 Q.Y36. About how many hours did he work on his job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK

01.
.
.
96.
97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900648 Q.Y37. Is he looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900649 Q.Y37a. How worried is he about not being able to find a job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

==========

VAR 900650 -- R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER OCCUPATIONAL DATA -- STACKED --

Q.RC1001. What is/was his (husband/partner's) main occupation? What sort of work does/did he do?
Q.RC1001a. What are/were his (husband/partner's) most important activities or duties?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Code.

This variable is the recoding of the l980 U.S. Census Occupation Code that was originally coded here. This recoded version consists of 71 occupation code headings.

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If husband/partner is coded 15 or 51 (retired, and working now) in Q.Y22, his/her former occupation information is used.

001.
.
.

071.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========

VAR 900651 Q.RC1002. Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code for R's husband/partner's Current/Former Occupation

80 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If husband/partner is coded 15 or 51 (retired, and working now) in Q.Y22, his/her former occupation information is used.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial(001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations(040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations(200-235)
04. Sales Occupations (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical(286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service Except Protective and Household(428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations(470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations(500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors(700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations(800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Clearners, Helpers and Laborers(860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========

VAR 900652 Q.RC1003. What do/did they make or do where he works/worked? What kind of business or industry is/was that?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Code.

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If husband/partner is coded 15 or 51 (retired, and working now) in Q.Y22, his/her former occupation information is used.

010.
.
.
990.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========

VAR 900653 Q.RC1004. Does/Did he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) work for someone else, is/was he self-employed, or what?

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If husband/partner is coded 15 or 51 (retired, and working now)

in Q.Y22, his/her former occupation information is used.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========

VAR 900654 Q.RC1005. Is/Was he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) employed by a federal, state or local government?

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. If husband/partner is coded 15 or 51 (retired, and working now) in Q.Y22, his/her former occupation information is used.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c; 3,8-9 in Q.Y24; 3,8-9 in Q.Y29

==========

VAR 900655 Q.RC1006. About how many hours does/did he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) work on his job in the average week?

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who

are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment. For those unemployed, or disabled and not working now, this question was asked about the job worked in the past six months.

01.
.
.
96.
97. Ninety-seven or more

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c; 5,8-9 in Q.Y30

==========

VAR 900656 Q.RC1007. How worried is he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) about losing his job/not being able to find job in the near future; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are currently employed, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled. Excluded are those who are homemakers or students without outside employment, and those who are retired and working for pay at the present time.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1,8-9 in Q.Y31a

==========

VAR 900657 Q.RC1008. Has he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) had a job in the past SIX months?

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c

==========

VAR 900658 Q.RC1009. Is he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) looking for work at the present time?

This variable combines data from all husband/partners who are unemployed, retired, or permanently disabled.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 in Q.Y22; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5,8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1,8-9 in Q.Y31a

==========

VAR 900659 Q.RC1010. Has he (SPOUSE/PARTNER) ever done any work for pay?

This variable combines data for all husband/partners who are

unemployed or permanently disabled.

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA
0. INAP; 2 in Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75, 80-81,99 in Q.Y22

==========

VAR 900660 Q.Y38. Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a labor union?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y38a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y38a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y38a)

==========

VAR 900661 Q.Y38a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

<See V660>

11. (A) RESPONDENT only
13. (C) R's WIFE only
14. (D) R's HUSBAND only
15. (E) SOMEONE ELSE in household only
20. (A,D) RESPONDENT and R's HUSBAND
21. (A,C) RESPONDENT and R's WIFE
22. (A,E) RESPONDENT and SOMEONE ELSE
23. (C,E) R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
26. (D,E) R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE
31. (A,C,E) RESPONDENT, R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE

32. (A,D,E) RESPONDENT, R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE

99. NA
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y38

==========

VAR 900662 Q.Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER...(0 in Q.Y40)
2. ALL OTHERS (include R of same or opposite sex in long-term relationship who pool their income and Rs currently separated/widowed/divorced who were married in 1989)

==========

VAR 900663 Q.Y40. (RB, P.23) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE in 1989 BEFORE TAXES. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Q.Y41 was

duplicated in this variable.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999

11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999
16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000 AND OVER

88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER...(0 in Q.Y40a/Q.Y41)
99. NA
00. INAP, 1 in Q.Y39

==========

VAR 900664 Q.Y40a. (RB, STILL ON P.23) Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1989, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Please look at this page and tell me the income YOU YOURSELF had in 1989 BEFORE TAXES. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

Q.Y41. (RB, STILL ON P.23) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income YOU had in 1989 BEFORE TAXES. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999

09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999

12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999
16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000 AND OVER

88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA
00. INAP, 98 in Q.Y40

==========

VAR 900665 Q.Y42. There's been some talk these days about different social classes. Most people say they belong either to the MIDDLE CLASS or the WORKING CLASS. Do you ever think of yourself as belonging in one of these classes?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900666 Q.Y42a. Which one <social class does R belong to>? (RECORD ONE)
Q.Y42b. Well, if you had to make a choice, would you call yourself middle class or working class?

<See Q.Y42 for complete question text>

1. MIDDLE CLASS
2. WORKING CLASS
5. Lower class; poor...(0 in Q.Y42c/Q.Y42e, Q.Y42d/Q.Y42f)
6. Upper class...(0 in Q.Y42c/Q.Y42e, Q.Y42d/Q.Y42f)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)...(0 in Q.Y42c/Q.Y42e, Q.Y42d/Q.Y42f)

8. Refused to accept idea of classes...(0 in Q.Y42c/Q.Y42e, Q.Y42d/Q.Y42f
9. DK; NA...(0 in Q.Y42c/Q.Y42e, Q.Y42d/Q.Y42f)

==========

VAR 900667 Q.Y42c. Would you say that you are about average middle class or that you are in the upper part of the middle class?
Q.Y42e. Would you say that you are about average working class or that you are in the upper part of the working class?

In the questionnaire category 1 is printed as "4" and category 2 is printed as "6".

1. AVERAGE WORKING
2. UPPER WORKING
4. AVERAGE MIDDLE
6. UPPER MIDDLE

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.Y42a/Q.Y42b

==========

VAR 900668 Q.Y42x. SUMMARY: R's Social Class (BUILT AND DISPLAYED--NOT ENTERED BY CODERS)

Built from Q.Y42a/Q.Y42b and Q.Y42c/Q.Y42e

0.	Lower class	(50)
1.	Average working	(21)
2.	Working--NA average or upper	(28,29)
3.	Upper working	(22)
4.	Average middle	(14)
5.	Middle class--NA average or upper	(18,19)
6.	Upper middle	(16)
7.	Upper class	(60)
8.	Refused to accept idea of class	(80)
9.	NA; DK; other	(70,90)

==========

VAR 900669 Q.Y42d. Would you say you feel PRETTY CLOSE to middle class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?
Q.Y42f. Would you say you feel PRETTY CLOSE to working class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

In the questionnaire category 1 is printed as "2" and category 4 is printed as "5".

1. CLOSE to middle class
2. CLOSE to working class
4. NOT CLOSE to middle class
5. NOT CLOSE to working class

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 in Q.Y42a/Q.Y42b

==========

VAR 900670 Q.Y43(1). In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group? <First mention>

Code 2 mentions. Use NATIONALITY Code.

If R gives 3 or more nationalities, code the first two listed EXCEPT when the nationality given in Q.Y43b is not one of the first two listed. THEN, code the nationality listed in Q.Y43b as the first mention and the first

nationality listed for Q.Y43 as the second mention.

01.
.
.
95.
97. Other...(Make Card)

98. DK...(0 in Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43b)
99. NA...(0 in Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43b)
00. NONE; no further mention; "just American"...(0 in Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43b)

==========
VAR 900671 Q.Y43(2). In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group? <Second mention>

Code 2 mentions. Use NATIONALITY Code.

If R gives 3 or more nationalities, code the first two listed EXCEPT when the nationality given in Q.Y43b is not one of the first two listed. THEN, code the nationality listed in Q.Y43b as the first mention and the first nationality listed for Q.Y43 as the second mention.

01.
.
.
95.
97. Other...(Make Card)

00. NONE; no further mention

==========
VAR 900672 Q.Y43a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43...(0 in Q.Y43b)
5. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43

0. INAP, 00, 98-99 in Q.Y43(1)

==========
VAR 900673 Q.Y43b. With which of these groups do you most closely identify?

Respondents who gave only one nationality in response to Q.Y43 were not asked this question. Their response to Q.Y43 was duplicated here.

01.
.
.
88.
90. NONE, NEITHER
91.
.
.
95.

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 00, 98-99 in Q.Y43(1); 1 in Q.Y43a

==========
VAR 900674 Q.Y44. Were both your parents born in this country?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 900675 Q.Y45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SOME HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43...(0 in Q.Y46)
2. NO HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43

==========
VAR 900676 Q.Y46. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.Y46a)

8. DK...(0 in Q.Y46a)
9. NA...(0 in Q.Y46a)
0. INAP, 1 in Q.Y45

==========
VAR 900677 Q.Y46a. (RB, P.24) Please look at the booklet and tell me which category best describes your Hispanic origin.

1. MEXICAN
2. PUERTO RICAN
3. CUBAN
4. LATIN AMERICAN
5. CENTRAL AMERICAN
6. SPANISH
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y46

==========
VAR 900678 Q.Y47. Where were you born? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state?)

Use STATE AND COUNTRY Code.

101.
.
.
704.

998. DK

999. NA

==========

VAR 900679 Q.Y48. Where was it that you GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state or states?)

If R grew up in more than one state or country, code place where R lived longest, between ages 6 and 18. If NA where longest, use code which best reflects ALL mentioned places.

Use STATE AND COUNTRY Code.

101.
.
.
704.

998. DK
999. NA

==========

VAR 900680 Q.Y49. (RB, P.25) Looking at this list, please tell me where you were mostly brought up?

1. ON A FARM
2. IN THE COUNTRY, NOT ON A FARM
3. IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000 PEOPLE)
4. IN A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY (50,000 - 100,000)
5. IN A LARGE CITY (100,000 - 500,000)
6. IN A SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY
7. IN A VERY LARGE CITY (OVER 500,000)
8. IN A SUBURB OF A VERY LARGE CITY

9. NA

==========

VAR 900681 Q.Y50. How long have you lived in your present (CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

Code actual number of years. If R gives fraction of year, drop the fraction and code the actual number of years when greater than 2.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
02. 13-23 MONTHS
92. 2 years...(0 in Q.Y50a-Q.Y50b)
03. 3 years...(0 in Q.Y50a-Q.Y50b)
.
.
89. 89 OR MORE...(0 in Q.Y50a-Q.Y50b)
90. ALL OF LIFE...(0 in Q.Y50a-Q.Y50b)

98. DK...(0 in Q.Y50a-Q.Y50b)
99. NA...(0 in Q.Y50a-Q.Y50b)

==========

VAR 900682 Q.Y50a. Where did you live before you moved here?

Use CITY Code.

0001.
.
.
5101.
9996. FOREIGN COUNTRY given
9997. CITY not on list

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 03-92, 98-99 in Q.Y50

==========

VAR 900683 Q.Y50b. Where did you live before you moved here?--STATE OR COUNTRY

Use STATE AND COUNTRY Code.

101.
.
.
704.

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 03-92, 98-99 in Q.Y50

==========

VAR 900684 Q.Y51. How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

Code actual number of years. If R gives fraction of year, drop the fraction and code the actual number of years when greater than 2.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR

02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS
03. 3 YEARS
.
.
89. 89 OR MORE
90. ALL OF LIFE

98. DK
99. NA

==========

VAR 900685 Q.Y52. (Do you/Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or what?

If R states that this is only a seasonal home, or that his/her main residence is elsewhere, make a card with this information but code Q.Y52 as written in interview.

1. OWN

2. RENT
3. Occupancy part of financial arrangement with employer or owner
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 900686 Q.Z3. Other persons present at interview were (CHECK MORE THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

00. NONE (only box checked)
01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
03. Children under 6 and older children
04. SPOUSE ONLY

05. " and children under 6
06. " and older children
07. " and children under 6 and older children
08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
09. " " and children under 6
10. " " and older children
11. " " and children under 6 and older children
12. " " and spouse
13. " " and spouse and children under 6
14. " " and spouse and older children
15. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
17. " " and children under 6
18. " " and older children
19. " " and children under 6 and older children
20. " " and spouse
21. " " and spouse and children under 6
22. " " and spouse and older children
23. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
24. " " and other relatives
25. " " and other relatives and children under 6
26. " " and other relatives and older children
27. " " and other relatives and children under 6 and older children
28. " " and other relatives and spouse
29. " " and other relatives and spouse and children under 6
30. Other adults and other relatives and spouse and children under 6 and older children (all boxes checked in interview schedule)

99. NA

==========

VAR 900687 Q.Z4. Respondent's cooperation was:

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD

3. FAIR
4. POOR
5. VERY POOR

9. NA

==========

VAR 900688 Q.Z5. Respondent's general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:

1. VERY HIGH
2. FAIRLY HIGH
3. AVERAGE
4. FAIRLY LOW
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

==========

VAR 900689 Q.Z6. Rate R's apparent intelligence:

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

==========

VAR 900690 Q.Z7. How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, BEFORE the interview?

1. NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
3. SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

9. NA

==========

VAR 900691 Q.Z8. Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

==========

VAR 900692 Q.Z9. How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
2. USUALLY SINCERE
3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

9. NA

==========

VAR 900693 Q.Z11. Do you feel R reported income correctly?

1. YES, THINK R REPORTED CORRECTLY...(0 in Q.Z11a)
2. NO, THINK R REPORTED INCORRECTLY
3. R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS
5. NO, THINK R REPORTED DISHONESTLY

9. NA...(0 in Q.Z11a)

==========

VAR 900694 Q.Z11a. If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's family income is:

01. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. $3,000-$4,999
03. $5,000-$6,999
04. $7,000-$8,999
05. $9,000-$9,999
06. $10,000-$10,999
07. $11,000-$11,999
08. $12,000-$12,999
09. $13,000-$13,999
10. $14,000-$14,999
11. $15,000-$16,999
12. $17,000-$19,999
13. $20,000-$21,999
14. $22,000-$24,999
15. $25,000-$29,999
16. $30,000-$34,999
17. $35,000-$39,999
18. $40,000-$44,999
19. $45,000-$49,999
20. $50,000-$59,999
21. $60,000-$74,999
22. $75,000 AND OVER

98. IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE
99. NA

00. INAP, 1, 9 in 1436

==========

VAR 900695 Q.Z12. Was this interview conducted entirely in English, or was it necessary to translate some (or all) questions into another language?

1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH...(0 in Q.Z12a)
2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER LANGUAGE

9. NA...(0 in Q.Z12a)

==========

VAR 900696 Q.Z12a. What language <was the interview translated into>?

1. Spanish
7. Other...(Make Card)

9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 9 in Q.Z12

==========

VAR 900697 Q.Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)
Q.Z13(10). NEGATIVE--GENERAL

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900698 Q.Z13(11). What was R's reaction to interview... NEGATIVE--TOO LONG

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900699 Q.Z13(12). What was R's reaction to interview... NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900700 Q.Z13(13). What was R's reaction to interview...

NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900701 Q.Z13(15). What was R's reaction to interview... R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========
VAR 900702 Q.Z13(20). What was R's reaction to interview... R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========
VAR 900703 Q.Z13(22). What was R's reaction to interview... R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========
VAR 900704 Q.Z13(30). What was R's reaction to interview... R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========
VAR 900705 Q.Z13(31). What was R's reaction to interview... R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========
VAR 900706 Q.Z13(40). What was R's reaction to interview... R WAS

AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900707 Q.Z13(41). What was R's reaction to interview... R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900708 Q.Z13(45). What was R's reaction to interview... R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900709 Q.Z13(50). What was R's reaction to interview... R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900710 Q.Z13(70). What was R's reaction to interview... R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE" / "INTERESTED" /

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned

5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========

VAR 900711 Q.Z13(80). What was R's reaction to interview... NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

<See Q.Z13 for complete question text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not mentioned

9. NA entire section

==========
VAR 900712 VOTE VALIDATION FILTER VARIABLE

1. R validated at his/her sample address
2. R validated at address other than sample address
3. Search for R's registration at two addresses

9. R was NOT VALIDATED, no name or address, validation record lost
0. INAP, R NOT VALIDATED, self report is not registered

==========
VAR 900713 Interviewer ID

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated)

==========
VAR 900714 Office Number

This is the election office where R told us he/she was registered. For not-registered (not-validated) respondents this office corresponds to their sample address.

999. R registered out of sample and validated over the phone

==========
VAR 900715 VV.A1. Did you find a registration record with a name which is the same as or identifiable as the respondent's name?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated)

==========
VAR 900716 VV.A1a. How well does the name on the record match the name on the coversheet?

1. Identifiable as same name, but spelled differently
2. Different name, but record is for our respondent
3. Same

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated), 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.

==========

VAR 900717 VV.A1b. Does the birth date on the coversheet match that given on the registration record?

1. Yes
2. No

8. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.
9. NA
0. Birthdate not available

==========

VAR 900718 VV.A1b(1). Birthdate is given as:--MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.

==========

VAR 900719 VV.A1b(2). Birthdate is given as:--YEAR

Code YEAR (1890-1972)

1890.
.
.
1972.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.

==========

VAR 900720 VV.A1c. Is birthdate on record within 10 years of coversheet birthdate?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not

validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.

==========
VAR 900721 VV.A1d. Is the address on this record the same as the address on the coversheet?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A1c.

==========
VAR 900722 VV.A1e. IWER: CHECK COVERSHEET FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION:
Does it show that there is a relative of the same gender also living in this household?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A1c.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.

==========
VAR 900723 VV.A1x(1). USING THIS REGISTRATION RECORD: Did this person vote: a) in November, 1988?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A1c.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1e.

==========
VAR 900724 VV.A1x(2). USING THIS REGISTRATION RECORD: Did this person vote: b) in November, 1990?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 in VV.A1b.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A1c.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1e.

==========
VAR 900725 VV.A2. Is the polling place for R which is given on the coversheet recognizable to the office as being in their

jurisdiction?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 8-9 in VV.A1.

==========

VAR 900726 VV.A2a. Is the polling place given by R the right one for a person living at the address shown on the coversheet?

1. Yes
3. Can't tell
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A2.

==========

VAR 900727 VV.A2b. Recheck the records or the precinct that this polling place does belong to. Can a record for R be found?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A2.; 1, 3, 8-9 in VV.A2a.

[A2c is not coded.]

==========

VAR 900728 VV.A2d. Please check the local phone book. Is there someone with the same (or similar) surname living at the coversheet address?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 1 in VV.A2b.

==========

VAR 900729 VV.A2e. Is the surname spelled the way we have it on the coversheet (or in some variant way that you have already checked the records for)?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 1 in VV.A2b.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A2d.

==========

VAR 900730 VV.A2f. Please recheck the registration records for the person whose name is spelled as you found it in the telephone book. Did you locate a record for this person?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 1 in VV.A2b.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A2d.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A2e.

==========

VAR 900731 VV.A3. (Is the address on the record the same as that on the coversheet or did you find the person at a different address?)

1. Yes
5. Different address

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1e.

==========

VAR 900732 VV.A3b. CHECK WITH OFFICE: Is one of these addresses just a mailing address?

1. Yes, coversheet
2. Yes, registration record

5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1e.; 1, 9 in VV.A3.

==========

VAR 900733 VV.A4. Did you find this record in the "CURRENT" and/or "ACTIVE" registration files?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not

validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.

==========
VAR 900734 VV.A4a(1). When did R register:--MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A4.

==========
VAR 900735 VV.A4a(2). When did R register:--YEAR

Code YEAR (1900-1991)

1900.
.
.
1991.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A4.

==========
VAR 900736 VV.A4b. In which of these files was this record located?

1. Purged/deceased/cancelled
2. To be processed (not yet added)
3. Inactive
7. Other, specify

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A4.

==========
VAR 900737 VV.A4c(1). When was the record purged?--MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A4.; 2-3, 7-9 in VV.A4b.

==========

VAR 900738 VV.A4c(2). When was the record purged?--YEAR

Code YEAR (1970-1991)

1970.
.
.
1991.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A4.; 2-3, 7-9 in VV.A4b.

==========

VAR 900739 VV.A4d(1). When did R register?:--MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 1,

8-9 in VV.A4.; 1, 3, 7-9 in VV.A4b.

==========

VAR 900740 VV.A4d(2). When did R register?:--YEAR

Code YEAR (1990-1991)

1990.
1991.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 5, 8-9 in VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 in VV.A1d.; 1, 8-9 in VV.A4.; 1, 3, 7-9 in VV.A4b.

RECORD CHECK SECTION B: DID R VOTE?

==========

VAR 900741 VV.B0. CHECKPOINT

This checkpoint was originally intended to design a search process based on the way offices organize their registration and vote records. If the office had a Registration Master file (computerized or manual) containing vote information, the interviewers were supposed to mark 4 and proceed to look up the respondent on that file. Original sources were supposed to be searched only if the interviewer did not find evidence of R voting in the Master file. If the office kept registration and vote records separately, the interviewer was supposed to mark 1 and work directly with whatever original source was available. In practice though, interviewers used the checkpoint to describe what they actually did. In several offices with Master files, they worked only with Poll books or some other primary source. Hence, EA30. reflects what the interviewer did, independently of how the office is organized. See EA29. for information on which offices tanscribe vote information into the registration master file.

1. Voting information is NOT on registration records in this office (only if a registration record for R was found). [Office 9 is coded here, lists of voters and non-voters were used]
2. A1x is filled out and NO OTHER Registration record for a person whose name and birthdate are a better match has been located.
3. A1x is SKIPPED and no registration record has been found for this R
4. We do have a registration record for this respondent AND vote information is on registration records. [Offices 2, 6, 7, 20, 49, 56, 84, 101, 102, 104-107, 112, 113, and 173 are coded here. These offices send original registration records to the polls where they are signed by the voters]

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated)

==========

VAR 900742 VV.B1. Does the registration record indicate that R voted in the November, 1990 general election? (BEFORE MARKING THE registration records file. SEE STUDY GUIDE for more details.)

1. Yes
5. No

8. Can't tell: R voted after Nov. 1990 and only the last vote is on record; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-3 in VV.B0.

==========

VAR 900743 VV.B2(1). What is the last date that the record shows R as voting? -- MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-3 in VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 in VV.B1.

==========

VAR 900744 VV.B2(2). What is last date that the record shows R as voting? -- DAY

Code DAY (01-31)

01.
.
.
31.

98. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-3 in VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 in VV.B1.

==========

VAR 900745 VV.B2(3). What is last date that the record shows R as voting? -- YEAR

Code YEAR (1970-1991)

1970.
.
.
1991.

9998. R has never voted; DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-3 in VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 in VV.B1.

==========

VAR 900746 VV.B3. Are there any records or files on which voting information for 1990 is recorded, other than these registration records, e.g., ballot applications, poll lists, signature lists, (other registration records)?

1. Yes
2. Yes, but none available to me
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-2 in VV.B0.; 1, 9 in VV.B1.

[VV.B3a is not coded.]

==========

VAR 900747 VV.B4. Do any of the voting records indicate that R voted on Nov. 6, 1990?

1. Yes
5. No

8. Maybe; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-2 in VV.B0.; 1, 9 in VV.B1.; 2, 5, 8-9 in VV.B3.

[VV.B4a-VV.B4b are not coded.]

==========

VAR 900748 VV.B5. CHECKPOINT

1. We have NOT found a registration record for Respondent
2. We HAVE found a registration record for Respondent

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1, 2 in VV.B0.

==========

VAR 900749 VV.B6. Does the registration record indicate that R voted in the November, 1988 general election? (Before marking the NO box, check all versions of the registration records.)

1. Yes

5. No
6. Registration record has no voting information for 1988

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-3 in VV.B0.; 1, 9 in VV.B5.

==========

VAR 900750 VV.B7. Are there any records or files on which voting information is recorded, other than these registration records, e.g., ballot applications, poll lists, signature lists, (other registration records)?

1. Yes

2. Yes, but none available to me
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-2 in VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 in VV.B6.

[VV.B7a is not coded.]

==========

VAR 900751 VV.B8. Do any of the voting records indicate that R voted in November, 1988?

1. Yes
5. No

8. Maybe; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 1-2 in VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 in VV.B6.; 2, 5, 8-9 in VV.B7.

[VV.B8a-VV.B8b are not coded.]

RECORD CHECK SECTION C: USING VOTER RECORDS TO DETERMINE IF A REGISTERED R VOTED

SECTION C SHOULD BE FILLED OUT ONLY IF R IS REGISTERED BUT OFFICE DOES NOT ENTER VOTE INFORMATION ON ANY VERSION OF ITS REGISTRATION RECORDS

[VV.C1-VV.C3 are not coded.]

==========

VAR 900752 VV.C4. Do any of the voting records indicate that R voted on Nov. 6, 1990?

1. Yes
5. No

8. Maybe; DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 2-4 in VV.B0.

[VV.C4a-VV.C4b are not coded.]

==========

VAR 900753 VV.C5. Do any of the voting records indicate that R voted on Nov. 8, 1988?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated); 2-4 in VV.B0.

[VV.C5a-VV.C6 are not coded.]

==========

VAR 900754 VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.B1., VV.B4., AND VV.C5.

1. Records show R as voting in 1990
5. Records show R as not voting in 1990

8. Office refused access to voting records
9. NA There is no registration or voting record for R at this office

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated)

==========

VAR 900755 VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1988

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.B6., VV.C4. AND VV.C5.

1. Records show R as voting in 1988
5. Records show R as not voting in 1988

8. Office refused access to voting records
9. NA There is no registration or voting record for R at this office
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (not validated);

==========

VAR 900756 ASSIGNMENT TO VOTE/NON-VOTE

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.D1. AND VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990.

VOTED:

11. Self-report, voted, records show R voted (1 in 13 and 1 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
12. Self-reported voted, office refused access to voting record or voting record for R not available

(1 in 13 and 8 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

13. Self-report voted, not validated, name not known R record lost (1 in 13 and 0 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

DID NOT VOTE:

21. Self-report did not vote (not registered), NA if voted; not validated (5, 9 in 13 and 0 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

22. Self-report did not vote, records show did not vote (5 in 13 and 5 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
23. Self-report did not vote, office refused access to voting record (5 in 13 and 8 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
24. Self-report did not vote, no registration or voting record found for this R (5 in 13 and 9 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
31. Self-report voted, voting records show R did not vote (1 in 13 and 5 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
32. Self-report voted, no registration or voting record found for this R (1 in 13 and 9 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
33. Self-report did not vote, office record show R has having voted (5 in 13 and 1 in VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

==========

VAR 900757 EA1. DATE OF RECORD CHECK: MONTH

--VARIABLES 757-803 COMPRISE THE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION SURVEY--

06. June, 1991
07. July, 1991
08. August, 1991

00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900758 EA2. DATE OF RECORD CHECK: DAY

01.
.
.

31.

00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900759 EA3. #NO OF PRECINCTS IN OFFICE JURISDICTION

00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900760 EA4. TOTAL NUMBER OF MINUTES ON RECORD CHECK TASK

00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900761 EA5. TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL FORMS ASSIGNED TO THIS OFFICE

As noted in the Introduction, 1988 Election Study respondents were revalidated as part of the 1990 study. Therefore, the sum of the forms assigned to all offices includes both 1988 and 1990 respondents. Also, in a few cases for 1990, respondents were searched for in more than one office (duplicate forms were issued).

00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900762 EA6. How are registration records stored in this office?

1. Machine readable (i.e., computer) only
2. Original application forms/cards/sheets
3. Machine readable plus a card system/original applications

8. Other
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900763 EA7. Did the IWER USE these registration files (in any form, for any subset of the coversheets) for the purpose of ascertaining whether a respondent was registered with this office?

1. Yes
5. No, IWER used only poll books

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900764 EA8. How were the registration records used (i.e., accessed) by the IWER (or by the office personnel, if the lookups were not done by the IWER herself)?

1. Computer was directly queried by someone operating a CRT device
2. Listings (printout) of the computer file were used
3. The card index system and/or file of original applications was used
4. CRT and listings
5. CRT and card index system
6. Card index and listings
7. All 3 forms were used

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7. (Master/Central Registration files not used by IWER)

==========

VAR 900765 EA9. (CRT) Did someone else operate the CRT, or did the IWER?

1. Someone else
3. Both
5. IWER

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 2, 3, 6 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900766 EA10. (CRT) Was the name of a registrant sufficient to access a record, or was something else needed?

1. Name sufficient (code here where first name is needed)
2. Name not sufficient, address needed
3. Name not sufficient, something other than address needed

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 2, 3, 6 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900767 EA11. (CRT) Can this file be used to find out who is registered from a specific address?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 2, 3, 6 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900768 EA12. (CRT) Is precinct number recorded on this file?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 2, 3, 6 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900769 EA13. (PRINTOUT ONE) In what order was the listing?

1. ALPHA order by last name
2. Within alphabetic order, by precinct
3. Street index of some kind

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 3, 5 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900770 EA14. (PRINTOUT ONE) Is precinct number recorded on this printout?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 3, 5 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900771 EA15. (PRINTOUT ONE) Did someone else use the source or did IWER?

1. Someone else
3. IWER
5. Both

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 3, 5 in EA8.

==========

VAR 900772 EA16. (PRINTOUT TWO) What order was the listing in?

1. ALPHA order by last name
2. Within alphabetic order, by precinct
3. Street index of some kind

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 3, 5 in EA8. (NO SECOND PRINTOUTS or NO listing at all)

==========

VAR 900773 EA17. (PRINTOUT TWO) Is precinct number recorded on this printout?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 3, 5 in EA8. (NO SECOND PRINTOUTS or NO listing at all)

==========

VAR 900774 EA18. (PRINTOUT TWO) Did someone else use the source or did the IWER?

1. Someone else
3. IWER
5. Both

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 3, 5 in EA8. (NO SECOND PRINTOUTS or NO listing at all)

==========

VAR 900775 EA19. (CARD INDEX FILE) In what order was the card file?

1. ALPHA order by last name
2. Within alphabetic order, by precinct

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 2, 4 in EA8. (NO CARD FILE USED)

==========

VAR 900776 EA20. (CARD INDEX FILE) Is precinct number recorded on this file?

1. Yes
5. No

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 2, 4 in EA8. (NO CARD FILE USED)

==========

VAR 900777 EA21. (CARD INDEX FILE) Did someone else use the CARD FILE did the IWER?

1. Someone else
3. IWER
5. Both

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 1, 2, 4 in EA8. (NO CARD FILE USED)

==========

VAR 900778 EA22. Did IWER use primary sources, such as poll books, or secondary sources, such as voter history master files, or both, to determine if a respondent for whom a registration record has been found voted in the 1988 election?

1. Used poll books or other primary source
5. Used only secondary sources -- go to EA24

9. NA: can't tell; vote records refused by office
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900779 EA23. INSOFAR AS WE CAN DETERMINE: for 1988, were these poll books used as:

1. Main source for determining vote history

2. Supplemental source, used only if master file didn't show R as voting
5. Can't tell

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA22. (POLL BOOKS NOT USED)

==========

VAR 900780 EA24. Did IWER use primary sources, such as poll books, or secondary sources, such as voter history master files, or both, to determine if a respondent for whom a registration record has been found voted in the 1990 election?

1. Used poll books or other primary source
5. Used only secondary sources -- go to EA27

9. NA: can't tell, vote records refused by office
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900781 EA25. INSOFAR AS WE CAN DETERMINE: for 1990, were these poll books used as:

1. Main source for determining vote history
2. Supplemental source, used only if master file didn't show R as voting
5. Can't tell

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA24. (POLL BOOKS NOT USED)

==========

VAR 900782 EA26. Did IWER use poll books herself (hands on) or did someone else do actual lookups?

1. IWER
2. Someone else
3. Both

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA22. and 5, 9 in EA24.

==========

VAR 900783 EA27. Were secondary sources used to ascertain whether a registrant voted?

CODE USE OF PRINTOUTS,LISTINGS OF REGISTRATION FILE, OR CARD INDEX VERSION OF REGISTRATION FILE AS YES

1. Yes, for both years
2. Yes, for 1990
3. Yes, for 1988 only
5. No secondary source used

9. NA (office refused vote information)
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========
VAR 900784 EA28. What kind of secondary sources were used?

1. Master registration file (voter history is posted)
2. Separate voter history file (vote information not on registration files)

9. NA (office refused vote information)
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5 in EA27. only original or primary sources (i.e.,, poll books themselves) were used

==========
VAR 900785 EA29. Who is responsible for transferring information from the pollin place onto the computer (machine-readable) file?

THIS VARIABLE REFERS TO THE MASTER COMPUTER FILE WHETHER OR NOT THE INTERVIEWER USED IT:

0. Not done at all
1. Done in the office
2. Sent elsewhere

9. NA; INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========
VAR 900786 EA30. Is entry process complete for 1990 election?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 0 in EA29.

==========
VAR 900787 EA31. Does office purge for non-voting?

1. Yes
5. No

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========
VAR 900788 EA32. Standard procedure to see if voters live at registration address?

1. Yes
5. No

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========
VAR 900789 EA33. Check for everyone or non-voters only (or both)?

1. Everyone
2. Non-voters or both

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5 in EA32.

==========

VAR 900790 EA34. What is the time interval?

01. Every year or more frequently
02. Every two years/after each general election
.
04. Every four years/after each general election
05. Every five years/after each general election
.
10. Ten years

99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5 in EA32.

==========

VAR 900791 EA35. How far back were the purged records accessible to the IWER?

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

01.
.
.
90.
97. Indefinite

99. NA
00. INAP 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; PURGED FILES NOT READILY ACCESSIBLE TO INTERVIEWER

==========

VAR 900792 EA36. Date registration records were last purged systematically for non-voting?: MONTH

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA31. (not purged for non-voting)

==========

VAR 900793 EA37. Date records last purged systematically for non-voting: YEAR

ENTER LAST 2 digits

71.
.
.
91.

99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER not validated; 5, 9 in EA31. (not purged for non-voting)

==========

VAR 900794 EA38. Was name sufficient to access a purged record, or was something else needed?

1. Name sufficient (code here where first name is needed)
2. Name not sufficient, address needed
3. Name not sufficient, something else (not address) needed

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900795 EA39. Can this file be used to find out who was registered from a specific address?

1. Yes
5. No

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900796 EA40. Is precinct number recorded on the purged record?

1. Yes
5. No

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900797 EA41. Is vote history on the purged file?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900798 EA42. Did Interviewer use Purged Registration Records.

This refers to records of persons formerly registered in this jurisdiction who are no longer registered for some reason. Often, these records are kept in physically separate files -- pulled from the active registration files.

1. Interviewer states that she used the purged file.
5. No positive evidence that the purged file was used by the IWER.

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 900799 EA43. How helpful and accommodating was the person operating the computer?

1. Very helpful
2. Moderately helpful
3. What was necessary but nothing more

4. Not very helpful

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 in EA8.; 5 in EA9. (no computer assistance)

==========

VAR 900800 EA44. Does IWER think she would have found more if she herself searched?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 in EA7.; 2, 3, 6 in EA8.; 5 in EA9.; 1 in EA43.

==========

VAR 900801 EA45. How helpful and accommodating was the person doing the searching for records not on the computer?

1. Very helpful
2. Moderately helpful
3. What was necessary but nothing more
4. Not very helpful

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; Only computer records used or interviewer did search without help

==========

VAR 900802 EA46. Does IWER think she would have found more if she herself searched?

1. Yes

5. No

0. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER; 1, 0 in EA45.

==========

VAR 900803 EA47. Interviewer's Rating of Office's records.

This scale ranking comes from the following instruction to the Interviewer:

Please indicate on the scale below how well organized, accessible, and accurate the records are in this office. NOTE: PLEASE TRY NOT TO LET HOW MANY RECORDS YOU FOUND OR DID NOT FIND INFLUENCE HOW YOU MARK THIS SCALE. What we want to know here is how likely you think it would be that you find a record for a respondent if he/she was indeed registered in this office.

01. Excellent. I'm very confident that if the respondent is registered in this office, his/her record would have been found.
.
.
.
10. Poor. It's very possible that a registration record does exist for respondents for whom I have been unable to locate, but the records are organized in such a way that further searching would be very difficult and time consuming.

00. INAP, 0, 9 in VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 in OFFICE NUMBER

==========

VAR 912002 1991 Case ID, except:

0000. Not assigned 1991 ID (see V2008)

==========

VAR 912003 Time Zone

1. Eastern Time Zone
2. Central Time Zone
3. Mountain Time Zone
4. Pacific Time Zone

9. No 1991 interview

==========

VAR 912004 Daylight Savings Time Indicator

0. Yes
1. No

9. No 1991 interview

(There is noVAR 2005)

==========
VAR 912006 Form # of 1991 Questionnaire

1. Form 1 (H Section)
2. Form 2 (J Section)
3. Form 3 (K-M Sections)

9. No 1991 interview

==========
VAR 912007 Status

01. Complete Interview

04. Non-sample
05. Final Refusal and Other Non-Interview

==========
VAR 912008 Result Code

Note: This result code is not comparable to result codes appearing in administration files for
NES time series studies but is informative about noninterview cases, e.g. refusals, on a more detailed level than V2007.

his variable represents a collapsing of 1991 telephone interviewing result codes (which differ substantially from personal interviewing result codes).
Note that some cases were 'predisposed' as nonsample (code 75) or noninterview (code 65).

Cases 'predisposed' as NONSAMPLE (N=92) were cases where the respondent was known in advance to have no telephone, had refused to give a telephone number, or where the number given was known to be invalid, etc. so that R could not be phoned. 68 of these 'predisposed' nonsample cases were not assigned 1991 IDs (V2002) because they were not sent to the Telephone Facility; the other 24 'predisposed' nonsample cases were assigned IDs (and interviewers) before the preexistant condition was noted or confirmed.

Nonsample cases coded "70" are those cases where R was called at what was thought to be a correct number but where it was discovered that the telephone number was incorrect, the telephone was disconnected, etc. Code 70 also includes several cases where R needed to be interviewed in Spanish: there did not exist a Spanish language version of the 1991 Pilot interview.

Cases 'predisposed' as NONINTERVIEW (N=71) were cases where it in advance that R was deceased, was deaf or had a hearing problem, was too disabled, weak, or feeble to answer or sit at a telephone, or was was known otherwise physically or mentally restricted from participating in a phone interview. 15 'predisposed' noninterview cases were not assigned 1991 Ids (V2002) while 57 have 1991 IDs, for reasons similar to those mentioned above for 'predisposed' nonsample cases. Noninterviews which were neither 'predisposed' nor refusals (code 60) contain the usual nonrefusal noninterview types: upon calling, R is discovered to be deceased, ill, residing or traveling elsewhere and unavailable; never at home when called; no answer, etc. It should also be noted that among noninterviews are some

cases where respondents did not have a telephone but did have a
contact person through whom NES attempted to reach R.

01 Interview (N=1381)
05 Interview partial (N=4)

50 Refusal by R (N=158)
55 Refusal by someone other than R (N=14)

60 Other noninterview, not refusal (N=147)
65 Predisposition as noninterview (N=71)

70 Nonsample (N=115)
75 Predisposition as nonsample (N=92)

==========
VAR 912009 Incentive type

2. No incentive
3. Introductory letter only
4. Introductory letter and one dollar
5. Introductory letter and pen

9. Not Part of Incentive Experiment

0. 65,70,75 in 2008

(There is noVAR 2010)

==========
VAR 912011 Total Calls Counter

Total Number of Calls Made

99. NA
00. 65,70,75 in 2008

(There are no vars 2012-2017)

==========
VAR 912018 Length of Interview in Minutes

999. NA
000. No 1991 interview

(There are no vars 2019-2025)

==========
VAR 912026 1990 Case ID

(There is noVAR 2027)

==========
VAR 912028 Date Last Called

This is an alpha variable giving last date called, except:

0. 65,70,75 in 2008

(There is noVAR 2029)

==========
VAR 912030 Beginning Time of Interview

In Seconds, on a 24 hour basis

99999. NA
00000. No 1991 interview

==========
VAR 912031 Ending Time of Interview

In Seconds, on a 24 hour basis

99999. NA
00000. No 1991 interview

==========
VAR 912032 Start Date of Interview

Month and day.

9999. NA
0000. No 1991 interview

==========
VAR 912033 End Date of Interview

Month and day.

9999. NA
0000. No 1991 interview

(There are no vars 2034-2049)

==========
VAR 912050 Interviewer ID Number

9999. NA
0000. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912051 Interviewer: Month of Birth

99. NA
00. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912052 Interviewer: Year of Birth

99. NA
00. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912053 Interviewer: Sex

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA
0. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912054 Interviewer: Education

3. High School Graduate
4. Some College
5. Bachelor's Degree
6. Master's Degree

9. NA
0. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912055 Interviewer: Race

1. White
2. Black

9. NA
0. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912056 Interviewer: Month of Hire

99. NA
00. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912057 Interviewer: Year of Hire

99. NA
00. 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912058 Interviewer: Languages Spoken

0. Not Bilingual
1. Bilingual-Spanish
7. Bilingual-Other

9. NA; 65,70,75 in 2008

==========
VAR 912059 Interviewer: Ethnicity

0. Non-hispanic
1. Hispanic

9. NA; 65,70,75 in 2008

(There are no vars 2060-2067)

==========
VAR 912068 A0. What is the month, day, and year of your birth?

01-12. ENTER MONTH

98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED
00. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912069 01-31. ENTER DAY

98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED
00. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912070 1890-1972. ENTER YEAR

9998. DON'T KNOW
9999. REFUSED
0000. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2071-2099)

==========
VAR 912100 A1. First I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of George Bush. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Bush that might make you want to vote for him in 1992?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912101 A1a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"] <Mention 1>

See Party Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 in 2100

==========
VAR 912102 A1a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"] <Mention 2>

See Party Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 in 2100

==========
VAR 912103 A1a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"] <Mention 3>

See Party Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 in 2100

==========
VAR 912104 A1a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

<Mention 4>

See Party Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 in 2100

==========
VAR 912105 A1a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]
<Mention 5>

See Party Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 in 2100

==========
VAR 912106 A2. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Bush that might make you want to vote against him in 1992?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912107 A2a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]
<Mention 1>

See Party-Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2106

==========
VAR 912108 A2a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]
<Mention 2>

See Party-Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2106

==========
VAR 912109 A2a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]
<Mention 3>

See Party-Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2106

==========
VAR 912110 A2a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]
<Mention 4>

See Party-Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2106

==========
VAR 912111 A2a. (What is that?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

<Mention 5>

See Party-Candidate Master Code

000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2106

==========

VAR 912112 A3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912113 A3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2112>

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2112; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912114 A3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2112>

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2112; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912115 A3x. Approval Summary - Bush Job as President
Built from variables v2112-v2114

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2113 OR v2114)
9. NA (9 IN v2113 OR v2114)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2112); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912116 A4. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE

5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912117 A4a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2116>

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2116; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912118 A4b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2116>

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2116; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912119 A4x. Approval Summary - Bush handling of Economy
Built from variables v2116-v2118

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2117 OR v2118)
9. NA (9 IN v2117 OR v2118)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2116); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912120 A5. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912121 A5a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2120>

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2120; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912122 A5b Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2120>

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2120; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912123 A5x. Approval Summary - Bush handling of Foreign Relations
Built from variables v2120-v2122

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2121 OR v2122)
9. NA (9 IN v2121 OR v2122)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2120); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2124-2199)

==========

VAR 912200 B1a. I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who have been in the news. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something called the feeling thermometer. You can choose any number between 0 and 100. The higher the number, the warmer or more favorable you feel toward that person; the lower the number, the colder or less favorable. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you feel neither warm nor cold toward them. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

Our first person is Norman Schwartzkopf.

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

FOR QUESTIONS B1a - B1p, PROBE FOR DK RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"

Probes are coded in variables 2245 - 2264.

==========
VAR 912201 B1b. Richard Cheney?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912202 B1c. (Form 1) Lloyd Bentsen?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912203 B1c. (Form 2). Mario Cuomo?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912204 B1c. (Form 3). Bill Clinton?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912205 B1d. George Bush?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912206 B1e. James Baker?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912207 B1f. (Form 1). Al Gore?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912208 B1f. (Form 2). Richard Gephardt?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912209 B1f. (Form 3). L. Douglas Wilder?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

==========
VAR 912210 B1g. Saddam Hussein?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912211 B1h. Jesse Jackson?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912212 B1i. Dan Quayle?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912213 B1j. (Form 1). Paul Tsongas?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912214 B1j. (Form 2). Jay Rockefeller?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912215 B1j. (Form 3). Bob Kerrey?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912216 B1k. Colin Powell?

<See V2200 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912217 B1m. (NAME) - R's Congressperson?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3,
1991 List of Officeholders.

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912218 B1n. (NAME) - R's Senator #1?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3,
1991 List of Officeholders.
*Pennsylvania cases - name asked was Harris Wofford

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

==========

VAR 912219 B1p. (NAME) - R's Senator #2?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912220 B2a-y. And still using this thermometer, how would you rate the following:

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

B2a. Conservatives?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912221 B2b. Palestinians?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912222 B2c. The Democratic Party?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

```
==============================
VAR 912223      B2d. Japan?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912224      B2e. Moderates?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912225      B2f. Israel?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912226      B2g. Liberals?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912227      B2h. Anti-war Protesters?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
```

999. NA

==========
VAR 912228 B2i. The Republican Party?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912229 B2j. Immigrants from foreign countries?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912230 B2k. Environmentalists?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912231 B2l. Whites?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912232 B2m. Blacks?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912233 B2n. Hispanics?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912234 B2o. Illegal Aliens?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912235 B2p. Asian-Americans?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912236 B2q. Mexican-Americans?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========
VAR 912237 B2r. Cuban-Americans?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;

```
                    WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912238      B2s. Puerto Ricans?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912239      B2t. Women's movement?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912240      B2u. Feminists?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912241      B2v. Housewives?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER

               888.  INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
                         WRONG FORM # (V2006)
               998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
               999.  NA

==============================
VAR 912242      B2w. People working to protect the environment?

          <See V2220 for full question text.>

               0-100.  ENTER NUMBER
```

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912243 B2x. People who oppose the use of nuclear power?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912244 B2y. The elderly?

<See V2220 for full question text.>

0-100. ENTER NUMBER

888. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW;
WRONG FORM # (V2006)
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==========

VAR 912245 The "Feeling Thermometer" questions above (series B1 for individuals, series B2 for groups) were asked differently for each of the three Forms. They were asked in different sequences, and not all questions were asked for each Form. The following table lists the questions, in the sequence asked, for each of the three Forms:

Form 1	Form 2	Form 3
Norman Schwartzkopf	Norman Schwartzkopf	Norman Schwartzkopf
Richard Cheney	Richard Cheney	Richard Cheney
Lloyd Bentsen	Mario Cuomo	Bill Clinton
George Bush	George Bush	George Bush
James Baker	James Baker	James Baker
Al Gore	Richard Gephardt	L. Douglas Wilder
Saddam Hussein	Saddam Hussein	Saddam Hussein
Jesse Jackson	Jesse Jackson	Jesse Jackson
Dan Quayle	Dan Quayle	Dan Quayle
Paul Tsongas	Jay Rockefeller	Bob Kerrey
Colin Powell	Colin Powell	Colin Powell
R's Congressperson	R's Congressperson	R's Congressperson
R's Senator #1	R's Senator #1	R's Senator #1
R's Senator #2	R's Senator #2	R's Senator #2
Immigrants	Conservatives	Conservatives
Conservatives	Protecting Environment	Oppose Nuclear Power
Blacks	Palestinians	Palestinians
Environmentalists	Democratic Party	Democratic Party
Palestinians	Housewives	Japan

Cuban-Americans	Japan	Elderly
Democratic Party	Moderates	Moderates
Mexican-Americans	Women's Movement	Israel
Japan	Israel	Liberals
Moderates	Liberals	Anti-War Protesters
Hispanics	Anti-War Protesters	Republican Party
Israel	Republican Party	
Illegal Aliens	Feminists	
Liberals		
Asian-Americans		
Anti-War Protesters		
Whites		
Republican Party		
Puerto Ricans		

FOR QUESTIONS B1a - B1p, FEELING THERMOMETERS FOR INDIVIDUALS, PROBE
FOR DK RESPONSE:

"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"

PROBE for V2200, Norman Schwartzkopf

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912246 PROBE for V2201, Richard Cheney

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912247 PROBE for V2202, Lloyd Bentsen

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912248 PROBE for V2203, Mario Cuomo

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912249 PROBE for V2204, Bill Clinton

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912250 PROBE for V2205, George Bush

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912251 PROBE for V2206, James Baker

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912252 PROBE for V2207, Al Gore

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912253 PROBE for V2208, Richard Gephardt

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912254 PROBE for V2209, L. Douglas Wilder

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912255 PROBE for V2210, Saddam Hussein

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912256 PROBE for V2211, Jesse Jackson

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912257 PROBE for V2212, Dan Quayle

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912258 PROBE for V2213, Paul Tsongas

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912259 PROBE for V2214, Jay Rockefeller

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912260 PROBE for V2215, Bob Kerrey

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912261 PROBE for V2216, Colin Powell

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912262 PROBE for V2217, R's Congressperson

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912263 PROBE for V2218, R's Senator #1

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912264 PROBE for V2219, R's Senator #2

<See V2245 for full question text.>

1. PROBE USED
5. PROBE NOT USED

0. INAP: 888,997,999 IN 2200;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2265-2299)

==========

VAR 912300 B3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912301 B3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2300>
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2300

==========

VAR 912302 B3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2300>
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2300

==========

VAR 912303 B3x. Approval Summary - Congress handling of its Job
Built from variables v2300-v2302

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2301 OR v2302)
9. NA (9 IN v2301 OR v2302)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2300); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912304 B4. Do you think there are any important differences in what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912305
(#1) B4a. What are those differences?
[PROBE "Anything else?" until R says "NO"]
<See V2304>

Spread mentions between party reference codes
Code 6 mentions

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mention
7. Unclear party reference -- some substantive are of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912306
(#1) B4a CONTENT CODE

Code 6 mentions

Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code, except:
998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912307
(#2) B4a. What are those differences?

<See V2305 for full question text.>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mention
7. Unclear party reference -- some substantive are of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912308

(#2) B4a CONTENT CODE

Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code, except:
998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912309

(#3) B4a. What are those differences?

<See V2305 for full question text.>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mention
7. Unclear party reference -- some substantive are of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912310

(#3) B4a CONTENT CODE

Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code, except:
998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912311

(#4) B4a. What are those differences?

<See V2305 for full question text.>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mention
7. Unclear party reference -- some substantive are of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912312

(#4) B4a CONTENT CODE

Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code, except:
998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912313

(#5) B4a. What are those differences

<See V2305 for full question text.>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mention
7. Unclear party reference -- some substantive are of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912314

(#5) B4a CONTENT CODE

Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code, except:
998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912315

(#6) B4a. What are those differences

<See V2305 for full question text.>

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mention
7. Unclear party reference -- some substantive are of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912316

(#6) B4a CONTENT CODE

Use PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code, except:
998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9 IN 2304; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912317 B5. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way Representative (NAME) has been handling (his/her) job?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912318 B5a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2317>
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2317; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912319 B5b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2317>
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2317; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912320 B5x. Approval Summary - Representative's handling of his/her job
Built from variables v2317-v2319

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2318 OR v2319)
9. NA (9 IN v2318 OR v2319)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2317); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912321 B6. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way Senator (NAME) has been handling (his/her) job?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.

*Pennsylvania cases - Name asked was Harris Wofford

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912322 B6a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2321>
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2321; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912323 B6b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2321>
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2321; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912324 B6x. Approval Summary - Senator #1's handling of his/her job
Built from variables v2321-v2323

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2322 OR v2323)
9. NA (9 IN v2322 OR v2323)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2321); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912325 B7. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way Senator (NAME) has been handling (his/her) job?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912326 B7a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2325>
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2325; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912327 B7b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2325>
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2325; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912328 B7x. Approval Summary - Senator #2's Handling of His/Her Job
Built from variables v2325-v2327

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2326 OR v2327)
9. NA (9 IN v2326 OR v2327)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2325); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912329 B8. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY
5. DEMOCRAT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912330 B8a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 2-5,8,9,0 IN 2329; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912331 B8b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1-4,8,9,0 IN 2329; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912332 B8c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. NEITHER
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,5,8,9,0 IN 2329; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912333 B8x. SUMMARY: R's Party ID
Built from variables v2329-v2332

0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550,580,590)
2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205,305,405)
3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203,208,209)
4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201,301,401)
5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150,180,190)
6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403,408,409)

8. APOLITICAL (303,308,309)
9. NA (800,900); No 1991 Interview

==========

VAR 912334 B9. What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[Mention 1]
See Important Problem Master Code

000. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; NO FURTHER MENTION
IWER: PROBE "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R SAYS "NO".

==========

VAR 912335 B9. What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[Mention 2]
See Important Problem Master Code
000. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; NO FURTHER MENTION

==========

VAR 912336 B9. What do you think are the most important problems facing

this country?

[Mention 3]
See Important Problem Master Code
000. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; NO FURTHER MENTION

==========

VAR 912337 B9a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1. R DID NOT MENTION ANY PROBLEMS AT B9
2. R MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM AT B9
3. R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM AT B9

0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912338 B9b. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?

000. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2339-2399)

==========

VAR 912400 C1. Do you think the Cold War between the United States and the Soviet Union is coming to an end or not?

1. COMING TO AN END/ALREADY OVER
5. NOT COMING TO AN END

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912401 C2. Do you think the United States should give economic assistance to those countries in Eastern Europe which have turned toward democracy, or not?

1. SHOULD GIVE ASSISTANCE
5. SHOULD NOT GIVE ASSISTANCE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912402 C3. In the future, how willing should the United States be to use military force to solve international problems... extremely willing, very (willing), somewhat (willing), not very (willing), or never willing?

1. EXTREMELY WILLING
2. VERY WILLING
3. SOMEWHAT WILLING
4. NOT VERY WILLING
5. NEVER WILLING
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912403 C4a. I am going to read a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. For each one, please say whether you think that it should be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?

Should securing adequate supplies of energy be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912404 C4b. (How about...) Preventing the spread of nuclear weapons. (Should this be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?)

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912405 C4c. And reducing environmental pollution around the world. (Should this be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat importantforeign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?)

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912406 C4d. Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression. (Should this be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?)

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912407 C4e. Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations. (Should this be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?)

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912408 C5. Do you think we did the right thing in sending U.S. military forces to the Persian Gulf or should we have stayed out?

1. DID THE RIGHT THING
3. DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT
7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912409 C5a. How important is this issue to you personally....extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not (important) at all?

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912410 C6. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush has handled the crisis in the Persian Gulf?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912411 C6a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

<See V2410>
1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2410; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912412 C6b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V2410>
5. STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,8,9,0 IN 2410; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912413 C6x. Approval Summary - Bush handling of Persian Gulf Crisis
Built from variables v2410-v2412

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2411 OR v2412)
9. NA (9 IN v2411 OR v2412)
0. INAP: (8/9 IN v2410); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912414 C7. Which party is more likely to raise taxes, the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912415 C8.Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the nation's economy..., the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912416 C9. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling foreign affairs, the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912417 C10a. When you see the American flag flying does it make you feel extremely good, very good, somewhat good, or not very good?

1. EXTREMELY GOOD
2. VERY GOOD
4. SOMEWHAT GOOD
5. NOT VERY GOOD

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912418 C10b. How strong is your love for your country ... extremely strong, very strong, somewhat strong, or not very strong?

1. EXTREMELY STRONG
2. VERY STRONG
4. SOMEWHAT STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2419-2449)

==========

VAR 912450 D1. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Please think of a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative. On this scale, a measurement of one means extremely liberal political views, and a measurement of seven means extremely conservative political views. Moderate or middle of the road is at point 4, and of course there are points in between at 2,3,5, and 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE

7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DON'T KNOW;
9. NA/INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH [DON'T PROBE]

==========

VAR 912451 D1a. If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal, or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE

7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE
8. DON'T KNOW [DON'T PROBE]
9. NA
0. INAP: 1-7 IN 2450; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912452 D1b. (On this scale, a measurement of one means extremely liberal political views, and a measurement of seven means extremely conservative political views. Moderate or middle of the road is at point 4, and of course there are points in between at 2,3,5, and 6.)

Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DON'T KNOW; DO NOT PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9 IN 2451; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912453 D1c. Where would you place the Democratic Party?

<See V2452 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DON'T KNOW; DO NOT PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9 IN 2451; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912454 D1d. Where would you place the Republican Party?

<See V2452 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DON'T KNOW; DO NOT PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9 IN 2451; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912455 D2. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living there) are better off or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME (VOLUNTEERED)
5. WORSE OFF

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912456 D2a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?

<See V2455>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2455; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912457 D2b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

<See V2455>
5. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2455; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912458 D2x. SUMMARY - Family Financial
Built from variables v2455-v2457

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

5. MUCH WORSE

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2456 OR v2457)
9. NA (9 IN v2456 OR v2457)
0. INAP: (8,9 IN v2455); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912459 D3. How about the economy in the country as a whole. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912460 D3a. (Would you say much better or somewhat better?)

<See V2459>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2459; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912461 D3b. (Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?)

<See V2459>
5. MUCH WORSE
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2459; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912462 D3x. SUMMARY - National Financial
Built from variables v2459-v2461

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2460 OR v2461)
9. NA (9 IN v2460 OR v2461)
0. INAP: (8,9 IN v2459); NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2463-2474)

==========

VAR 912475 E1. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for

defense.
Suppose these people are at one end of a scale at point number 1.
Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased.
Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1-7. ENTER NUMBER

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH (DO NOT PROBE)
8. DON'T KNOW/NA
9. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912476 E1b. (Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.
And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.)

Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

1-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 0,8,9 IN 2475; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912477 E1c. (Where would you place) the Democratic Party?

<See V2476 for fulll question text.>

1-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 0,8,9 IN 2475; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912478 E1d. (Where would you place) the Republican Party?

<See V2476 for fulll question text.>

1-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 0,8,9 IN 2475; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912479 E2. If the election to the U.S. House of Representatives were held today, who would you be more inclined to vote for, the Democratic candidate or the Republican candidate?

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
3. UNDECIDED/I VOTE FOR PERSON, NOT PARTY; DON'T KNOW
5. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912480 E3. A law has been proposed that would limit members of Congress to no more than 12 years of service in that office. Do you favor or oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912481 E4. Looking ahead, do you think the problem of keeping out of war would be handled better by the Republicans, by the Democrats, or about the same by both?

1. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
3. SAME BY BOTH
5. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912482 E5. During the past year, would you say the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. STRONGER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912483 E6. How important is it for the U.S. to have a strong military force in order to be effective in dealing with our enemies? Is it extremely important, very important, somewhat important, or not at all important?

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912484 E7. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912485 E8. Do you agree or disagree with this statement: This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912486 E9. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912487 E10. People have different ideas about the government in Washington.
These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, or only some of the time?

1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3. MOST OF THE TIME
5. SOME OF THE TIME
7. R VOLUNTEERS: NONE OF THE TIME

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912488 E11. Would you say that the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is run for the benefit of all the people?

1. BENEFIT OF ALL
5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912489 E12. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or strongly disagree with this statement: People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2490-2499)

==========

VAR 912500 F1. Now, turning to the troubles in the Middle East .... before the war in the Persian Gulf started, Congress debated whether to continue economic sanctions or to give President Bush the authority to use military forces to get Iraq out of Kuwait. At that time, were you for continuing to rely on sanctions, or were you in favor of authorizing the President to use military force, or didn't you have an opinion on this?

1. FOR CONTINUING SANCTIONS
3. NEITHER/BOTH/OTHER (VOLUNTEERED)
5. FOR USE OF FORCE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NO OPINION/NA(Only if v2007=1)
/NO 1991 INTERVIEW (if v2007=0,4,5)

==========

VAR 912501 F2. Do you remember how (NAME), your representative in the U.S. House of Representatives, voted on the use of force in the Persian Gulf?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.

1. YES
5. NO/DON'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912502 F2a. (Did (he/she) vote for or against the use of force?)

<See V2501>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,9,0 IN 2501; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912503 F2b. Would you guess that (he/she) probably voted for or against the use of force?

<See V2501>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,9,0 IN 2501; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912504 F2x. SUMMARY - RECALL OF REPRESENTATIVE'S WAR VOTE
Built from variables v2501-v2503

1. Representative Voted For: R said Rep. Voted For
2. Representative Voted For: R said Rep. Voted Against
3. Representative Voted Against: R said Rep. Voted For
4. Representative Voted Against: R said Rep. Voted Against

8. Don't Know/NA
0. Inap: No 1991 interview

==========

VAR 912505 F3. Do you remember how Senator (NAME) voted on the use of force in the Persian Gulf?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.
*Pennsylvania cases: name asked was John Heinz

1. YES
5. NO/DON'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912506 F3a. (Did (he/she) vote for or against the use of force?)

<See V2505>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA
0. INAP: 5,9,0 IN 2505; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912507 F3b. Would you guess that (he/she) probably voted for or against the use of force?

<See V2505>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,9,0 IN 2505; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912508 F3x. SUMMARY - RECALL OF SENATOR #1's GULF WAR VOTE
Built from variables v2505-v2507

1. Senator Voted For: R said Sen. Voted For
2. Senator Voted For: R said Sen. Voted Against
3. Senator Voted Against: R said Sen. Voted For
4. Senator Voted Against: R said Sen. Voted Against

8. Don't Know/NA
0. Inap: No 1991 interview

==========

VAR 912509 F4. Do you remember how Senator (NAME) voted on the use of force in the Persian Gulf?
See list of names in Section VI, Candidate Lists - Part 3, 1991 List of Officeholders.

1. YES
5. NO/DON'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912510 F4a. (Did (he/she) vote for or against the use of force?)

<See V2509>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA; CALIFORNIA CASES (CRANSTON DID NOT VOTE)
0. INAP: 5,9,0 IN 2509; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912511 F4b. Would you guess that (he/she) probably voted for or against the use of force?

<See V2509>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA
0. INAP: 1,9,0 IN 2509

==========

VAR 912512 F4x. SUMMARY - RECALL OF SENATOR #2's GULF WAR VOTE
Built from variables v2509-v2511

1. Senator Voted For: R said Sen. Voted For
2. Senator Voted For: R said Sen. Voted Against
3. Senator Voted Against: R said Sen. Voted For
4. Senator Voted Against: R said Sen. Voted Against

8. Don't Know/NA
0. Inap: No 1991 interview

==========

VAR 912513 F5. Before the war actually started, do you think one political party was more in favor of using military force in the Persian Gulf than the other party was, or do you think they were about equal in their support for using force?

1. ONE PARTY MORE
5. ABOUT EQUALS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912514 F5a. (Which party supported the use of force more?)

<See V2513>
1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2513; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912515 F5x. SUMMARY - WHICH PARTY SUPPORTED THE USE OF FORCE MORE
Built from Variables v2513,v2514

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY SUPPORTED USE OF FORCE MORE THAN REPUB.
3. BOTH PARTIES SUPPORTED THE USE OF FORCE EQUALLY
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY SUPPORTED USE OF FORCE MORE THAN DEM.

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2514)
9. NA (9 in v2514)
0. INAP: 8,9 in V2513; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912516 F6a. We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...

Proud?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912517 F6b. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2516>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2516; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912518 F6c. (We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...)

Upset?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912519 F6d. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2518>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2518; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912520 F6e. (We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...)

Sympathy for the Iraqi people?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912521 F6f. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2520>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2520; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912522 F6g. (We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...)

Worried that the fighting might spread?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912523 F6h. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2522>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2522; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912524 F6j. (We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...)

Angry at Saddam Hussein?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912525 F6k. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2524>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2524; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912526 F6m. (We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...)

Disgusted at the killing?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912527 F6n. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2526>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2526; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912528 F6p. (We are interested in the feelings you might have had during the Persian Gulf War - not the feelings you have now, but how you felt then, during the war. During the war, did you ever feel...)

Afraid for American troops?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912529 F6q. Did you feel this way strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2528>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2528; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912530 F7. How much attention did you pay to news about the war in the Persian Gulf -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT

3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912531 F8. After the fighting started, do you think one political party supported the war more than the other party did, or do you think they were about equal in their support of the war?

1. ONE PARTY MORE
5. ABOUT EQUAL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912532 F8a. (Which party supported the war more?)

<See V2531>
1. DEMOCRAT
5. REPUBLICAN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2531; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912533 F8x. SUMMARY - WHICH PARTY SUPPORTED THE USE OF FORCE MORE

Built from Variables v2531,v2532

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY SUPPORTED USE OF FORCE MORE THAN REPUB.
3. BOTH PARTIES SUPPORTED THE USE OF FORCE EQUALLY
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY SUPPORTED USE OF FORCE MORE THAN DEM.

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2532)
9. NA (9 in v2532)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2531; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912534 F9. As you look back on the Persian Gulf War now, do you think that anything good came of it for the United States?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912535 F9a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 1]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2534

==========

VAR 912536 F9a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 2]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2534

==========

VAR 912537 F9a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 3]
F9a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2534

==========

VAR 912538 F9a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 4]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2534

==========

VAR 912539 F9a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 5]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2534

==========

VAR 912540 F10. Other than losing lives, do you think anything bad came of the war for the United States?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912541 F10a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 1]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2540

==========
VAR 912542 F10a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 2]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2540

==========
VAR 912543 F10a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 3]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2540

==========
VAR 912544 F10a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 4]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2540

==========
VAR 912545 F10a. (What did you have in mind?) [PROBE "Anything else?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO"]

[Mention 5]

See Gulf War Code in Appendix.
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2540

==========
VAR 912546 F11. All things considered, do you think the war was worth the cost or not?

1. WORTH IT
5. NOT WORTH IT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912547 F12. How worried are you that another war will break out in the Middle East in the next few years? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912548 F13. Some people say there should be no bombing of targets near where civilians live because it is immoral to risk innocent lives. Others say such bombing may be necessary in wartime. Which of these is closest to your position: (that there should be no bombing near where civilians live, or
that such bombing may be necessary in wartime?)

1. NO BOMBING NEAR CIVILIANS
3. NEITHER, BOTH, ETC. (VOLUNTEERED)
5. SUCH BOMBING MAY BE NECESSARY IN WARTIME

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912549 F13a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V2548>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,8,9,0 IN 2548; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912550 F13x. SUMMARY - BOMBING NEAR CIVILIANS IN WARTIME
Built from v2548, v2549

1. STRONGLY FEEL THERE SHOULD BE NO BOMBING NEAR CIVILIANS
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL THERE SHOULD BE NO BOMBING NEAR CIVILIANS
3. NEITHER/BOTH
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL SUCH BOMBING MAY BE NECESSARY IN WAR TIME
5. STRONGLY FEEL SUCH BOMBING MAY BE NECESSARY IN WAR TIME

8. DON'T KNOW (8 IN v2549)
9. NA (9 IN v2549)
0. INAP: 8,9 IN v2548; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912551 F14. Do you have any relatives or close friends who were called up for or who served in the Persian Gulf War?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912552 F14a. What was that person's relationship to you?

[Mention 1]

01. SPOUSE
02. PARENT
03. CHILD
04. BROTHER OR SISTER
05. BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW
06. NIECES, NEPHEWS, COUSINS
07. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
08. CLOSE FRIEND
09. OTHER - SPECIFY

98. DON'T KNOW
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2551; NO FURTHER MENTION;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912553 F14a. What was that person's relationship to you?

[Mention 2]

01. SPOUSE
02. PARENT
03. CHILD
04. BROTHER OR SISTER
05. BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW
06. NIECES, NEPHEWS, COUSINS
07. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
08. CLOSE FRIEND
09. OTHER - SPECIFY

98. DON'T KNOW
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2551; NO FURTHER MENTION;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912554 F14a. What was that person's relationship to you?

[Mention 3]

01. SPOUSE
02. PARENT
03. CHILD
04. BROTHER OR SISTER
05. BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW
06. NIECES, NEPHEWS, COUSINS
07. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
08. CLOSE FRIEND
09. OTHER - SPECIFY

98. DON'T KNOW
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2551; NO FURTHER MENTION;
NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912555 F14a. What was that person's relationship to you?

[Mention 4]

01. SPOUSE
02. PARENT
03. CHILD
04. BROTHER OR SISTER
05. BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW
06. NIECES, NEPHEWS, COUSINS
07. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
08. CLOSE FRIEND
09. OTHER - SPECIFY

98. DON'T KNOW
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2551; NO FURTHER MENTION; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912556 F15. Some people think that the U.S. and its allies should have continued to fight Iraq until Saddam Hussein was driven from power. Others think that the U.S. was right to stop fighting after Kuwait was liberated. What do you think?
Should the war have continued or should it have stopped?

1. SHOULD HAVE CONTINUED
3. DON'T KNOW/NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOLUNTEERED)
5. SHOULD HAVE STOPPED

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912557 F16. Here are two statements. Which is closer to your view:

ONE, we did not act quickly enough to give aid to the Kurdish people after the fighting stopped;

OR

TWO, the Kurdish situation is an internal Iraqi problem and we should not be involved at all.

1. WE DID NOT ACT QUICKLY ENOUGH
3. DON'T KNOW/NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOLUNTEERED)
5. WE SHOULD NOT BE INVOLVED AT ALL

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912558 F17. Some people say that because of past discrimination, blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion -- are you for or against

preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. FOR
3. NEITHER FOR NOR AGAINST (VOLUNTEERED)
5. AGAINST
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912559 F17a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2558; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912560 F17b. Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2558; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912561 F17x. SUMMARY - PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION OF BLACKS

Built from Variables v2558-v2560

1. STRONGLY FAVOR PREFERENTIAL HIRING & PROMOTION
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FAVOR PREFERENTIAL HIRING & PROMOTION
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE PREFERENTIAL HIRING & PROMOTION
4. NOT SO STRONGLY OPPOSE PREFERENTIAL HIRING & PROMOTION
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE PREFERENTIAL HIRING & PROMOTION

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2559 or v2560)
9. NA (9 in v2559 or v2560)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2558; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912562 F18. Would you say that the Democratic party is mainly for or against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912563 F19. What about the Republican party? (Is it mainly for or

against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?)

1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2564-2579)

==========

VAR 912580 G1.How many days in the last week did you watch religious programs on T.V. or listen to religious programs on the radio, other than services of local churches?

0. NONE
1-6. ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS
7. EVERY DAY

8. DON'T KNOW/NA
9. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

(There are no vars 2581-2599)

==========

VAR 912600 H0.
There has been some debate about government services in recent years. Some people think the government should reduce services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a seven-point scale at point number 1. Other people think the government should increase services, even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end of the scale at point number 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DON'T KNOW/HAVEN'T THOUGH MUCH ABOUT
9. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW
0. INAP: FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912601 H1. Some people say that there are certain qualities that make a person a true American. Others say that there isn't anything that makes one person more American than another. I'm going to read some of the things that have been mentioned. For each of the following, tell me how important you think it is in making someone a true American -- extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important).

H1a. Is voting in elections extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important) in making someone a true American?

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912602 H1b. How about believing in God? (Is it extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important) in making someone a true American?)

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912603 H1c. Trying to get ahead on your own effort? (Is it extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important) in making someone a true American?)

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912604 H1d. Treating people of all races and backgrounds equally? (Is it extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important) in making someone a true American?)

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912605 H1e. Speaking English? (Is it extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important) in making someone a true American?)

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT

4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912606 H1f. Respecting people's freedom to say what they want no matter how much you disagree? (Is it extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all (important) in making someone a true American?)

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912607 H2. Do you favor a law making English the official language of the United States, meaning government business would be conducted in English only, or do you oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912608 H2a. Do you favor such a law strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2607>
1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2607; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912609 H2b. Do you oppose such a law strongly or not so strongly?

<See V2607>
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2607; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912610 H2x. SUMMARY - MAKING ENGLISH THE OFFICAL LANGUAGE OF THE U.S.

Built from Variables v2607-v2609

1. STRONGLY FAVOR MAKING ENGLISH THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FAVOR MAKING ENGLISH THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE MAKING ENGLISH THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
4. NOT SO STRONGLY OPPOSE MAKING ENGLISH THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE MAKING ENGLISH THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2608 or v2609)
9. NA (9 in v2608 or v2609)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2607; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912611 H3. There are several different ideas about how to teach children who don't speak English when they enter our public schools. Which one of the following three statements best describe how you feel:

1. One, All classes should be conducted only in English so that children have to learn English right from the start.

2. Two, Children who don't know English should have classes in their native language just for a year or two until they learn English.

3. Three, There should be two sets of classes all the way through high school so that children can keep up their native language and culture if they want to.

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912612 H4. Some people say that it is only fair that some good jobs be reserved for racial and ethnic minorities in about the same percent that they make up in the overall population. For example, if minorities made up 30% of the U.S. population, then 30% of all the jobs would be reserved for them. Others say that reserving positions for minorities like that would be unfair because it doesn't treat people as individuals. Are you for or against reserving jobs for racial and ethnic minorities according to their percent in the whole population?

1. FOR
3. NEITHER FOR NOR AGAINST
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912613 H4a. Are you strongly for this or not so strongly?

<See V2612>
1. STRONGLY FOR
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FOR

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2612; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912614 H4b. Are you strongly against this or not so strongly?

<See V2612>

5. STRONGLY AGAINST
4. NOT SO STRONGLY AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2612; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912615 H4x. SUMMARY - RESERVING JOBS FOR MINORITIES
Built from Variables v2612-v2614

1. STRONGLY FAVOR RESERVING JOBS FOR MINORITIES
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FAVOR RESERVING JOBS FOR MINORITIES
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE RESERVING JOBS FOR MINORITIES
4. NOT SO STRONGLY OPPOSE RESERVING JOBS FOR MINORITIES
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE RESERVING JOBS FOR MINORITIES

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2613 or v2614)
9. NA (9 in v2613 or v2614)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2612; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912616 H5. Some people say that it is better for America if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct cultures. Others say that it is better if groups change so that they blend into the larger society as in the idea of a melting pot. Which of these positions comes closer to your own opinion:

(One, racial and ethnic groups should maintain their distinct cultures, or Two, that groups should change so that they blend into the larger society?)

1. GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN THEIR DISTINCT CULTURES
3. NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOLUNTEERED)
5. GROUPS SHOULD CHANGE AND BLEND INTO THE LARGER SOCIETY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912617 H5a. Do you feel strongly about this or not so strongly?

<See V2616>

1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2616; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912618 H5x. SUMMARY - MELTING POT
Built from Variables v2616,v2617

1. STRONGLY FEEL GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN THEIR DISTINCT CULTURES
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN DISTINCT CULTURES
3. NEITHER/BOTH
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL GROUPS SHOULD BLEND INTO LARGER SOCIETY
5. STRONGLY FEEL GROUPS SHOULD BLEND INTO LARGER SOCIETY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2617)
9. NA (9 in v2617)
0. INAP 8,9 in v2616; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2,3

==========

VAR 912619 H6. Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be increased, decreased, or left the same as it is now?

1. INCREASED
3. LEFT THE SAME
5. DECREASED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912620 H7.Many different groups of people have come to the United States at different times in our history. In recent years the population of the United States has been changing to include many more people of Hispanic background. I'm going to read a list of things that people say may happen because of the growing number of Hispanic people in the United States. For each of these things, please say how likely it is to happen -- extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

H7a. How likely is it that the growing number of Hispanics will improve our culture with new ideas and customs?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912621 H7b. (How likely is it) to take jobs away from people already here?

<See V2620 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY

4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912622 H7c. (How likely is it) to cause higher taxes due to more demands for public services?

<See V2620 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912623 H7d. (How likely is it) to cause an increase in crime?

<See V2620 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912624 H7e. (How likely is it) to threaten the place of English as the country's common language?

<See V2620 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3

==========

VAR 912625 H8. As you were answering questions about Hispanics in this interview, what particular nationality, or groups of people, were you thinking about?

[Mention 1]

1. PUERTO RICANS
2. CUBAN-AMERICANS/CUBANS

3. MEXICAN-AMERICANS/MEXICANS
7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3; NO FURTHER MENTION

==========
VAR 912626 (See V2625)

[Mention 2]

1. PUERTO RICANS
2. CUBAN-AMERICANS/CUBANS
3. MEXICAN-AMERICANS/MEXICANS
7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3; NO FURTHER MENTION

==========
VAR 912627 (See V2625)

[Mention 3]

1. PUERTO RICANS
2. CUBAN-AMERICANS/CUBANS
3. MEXICAN-AMERICANS/MEXICANS
7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3; NO FURTHER MENTION

==========
VAR 912628 H9. In the country as a whole, what percent of the U.S. population today would you say is black?

*Note: According to 1990 Census, 12.1% of U.S. population is Black

1-100. ENTER PERCENT

996. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3
998. DON'T KNOW
999. REFUSED

==========
VAR 912629 H10. What percent would you say is Jewish?
*Note: According to table no.75 of the 1990 Statistical Abstract of the United States, approximately 2% of the U.S. population is Jewish

1-100. ENTER PERCENT

996. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3
998. DON'T KNOW
999. REFUSED

==========

VAR 912630 H11. What percent would you say is Hispanic?
*Note: According to 1990 Census, 9% of U.S. population is Hispanic

1-100. ENTER PERCENT

996. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 2, 3
998. DON'T KNOW
999. REFUSED

(There are no vars 2631-2699)

==========

VAR 912700 J0. There has been some debate about government services in recent years. Some people think the government should reduce services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people think the government should increase services, even if it means an increase in spending. What about you? Do you think the government should reduce services a lot, reduce services somewhat, reduce services a little, continue the same services it provides now, increase services a little, increase services somewhat, increase services a lot, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. REDUCE A LOT
2. REDUCE SOMEWHAT
3. REDUCE A LITTLE
4. CONTINUE WITH THE SAME SERVICES IT PROVIDES NOW
5. INCREASE A LITTLE
6. INCREASE SOMEWHAT
7. INCREASE A LOT

8. DON'T KNOW/HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT
9. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW
0. INAP: FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912701 J1. When reading or listening to the news, how much attention do you pay to issues that especially affect women as a group? A lot, some, a little, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912702 J2. Now I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement.

J2a. The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGRE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912703 J2b. If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGRE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912704 J2c. The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGRE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912705 J2d. We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this country.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGRE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912706 J3. Do you think of yourself as a feminist?

1. YES
3. DON'T THINK IN THOSE TERMS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912707 J3a. Do you think of yourself as a strong feminist or a not so strong feminist?

1. STRONG
5. NOT SO STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2706; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912708 J4.Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each woman to become better trained and more qualified, and do the best she can as an individual. Others think that while individuals efforts are important, the best way for women to really improve their position is if they work together. Which is closest to your view, that individual effort is enough, or that women also need to work together.

1. INDIVIDUAL EFFORT
2. WOMEN ALSO NEED TO WORK TOGETHER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912709 J5. Recently there has been a lot of debate about the role women should play in the military. Although there is no draft right now, if we needed a draft to get enough people into military service, do you think men and women should both be subject to the draft or do you think only men should be drafted?

1. MEN AND WOMEN BOTH SHOULD BE DRAFTED
3. I DON'T BELIEVE IN THE DRAFT (VOLUNTEERED)
5. ONLY MEN SHOULD BE DRAFTED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912710 J6. Do you think that businesses should be required to give women at least 10 weeks of paid leave to take care of a new baby or not?

1. SHOULD GIVE PAID LEAVE
5. SHOULD NOT GIVE PAID LEAVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912711 J6a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V2710>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2710; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912712 J6x. SUMMARY - PARENTAL LEAVE
Built from Variables v2710,v2711

1. STRONGLY FEEL BUSINESS SHOULD BE REQUIRED TO GIVE PAID LEAVE
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL BUSINESS SHOULD BE REQUIRED TO GIVE LEAVE

4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL BUS. SHOULD NOT BE REQUIRED TO GIVE LEAVE
5. STRONGLY FEEL BUSINESS SHOULD NOT BE REQUIRED TO GIVE LEAVE

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2711)
9. NA (9 in v2711)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2710; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

J7 WAS ONLY ASKED OF FEMALE RESPONDENTS

==========

VAR 912713 J7. How often do you find yourself feeling a sense of pride as a woman in the accomplishments of other women? Most of the time, some of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. ALMOST NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912714 J8. How often do you find yourself angry about the way women are treated in society? Most of the time, some of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. ALMOST NEVER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912715 J9. In society today some people focus their attention mostly on

making a home and caring for their families. Others focus their attention mostly on work outside the home. Still others focus their attention about equally on both home and work. Which comes closest to how you see yourself?

1. FOCUS ATTENTION MOSTLY ON HOME AND FAMILY
3. FOCUS EQUALLY ON HOME AND WORK
5. FOCUS MOSTLY ON WORK OUTSIDE THE HOME

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912716 J10. Thinking about the overall situation of men and women in society today, do you think that men have more opportunities than women, or that men and women have equal opportunities, or that women have more opportunities than men?

1. MEN HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912717 J10a. How does this make you feel? Would you say it pleases you, bothers you, or doesn't make you feel one way or the other?

1. PLEASES
3. DOESN'T MAKE R FEEL ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
5. BOTHERS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2716; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912718 J10x. SUMMARY - MEN AND WOMEN IN SOCIETY TODAY
Built from Variables v2616, v2617

1. R THINKS MEN HAVE MORE POWER: PLEASES R
2. R THINKS MEN HAVE MORE POWER: DOESN'T FEEL ANY WAY ABOUT IT
3. R THINKS MEN HAVE MORE POWER: BOTHERS R
4. R THINKS MEN AND WOMEN HAVE EQUAL POWER: PLEASES R
5. R THINKS MEN AND WOMEN HAVE EQUAL POWER: DOESN'T FEEL ANY WAY ABOUT IT
6. R THINKS MEN AND WOMEN HAVE EQUAL POWER: BOTHERS R
7. R THINKS WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER: PLEASES R
8. R THINKS WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER: DOESN'T FEEL ANY WAY ABOUT IT
9. R THINKS WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER: BOTHERS R

0. INAP: 8,9 in v2716, v2717; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912719 J11. Some people say that the only way for men and women to be

equal in society is if they play the same kinds of roles in government, business, and the family. Others say that equality can exist even if men and women play very different kinds of roles. Which would you say, that men and women cannot be equal in society unless they play the same kinds of roles, OR that men and women can play different roles in society and still be equal?

1. SIMILAR ROLES NEEDED FOR EQUALITY
5. DIFFERENT ROLES CAN STILL BRING EQUALITY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912720 J11a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V2719>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2719; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912721 J11x. SUMMARY - EQUALITY OF ROLES
Built from Variables v2719, v2720

1. STRONGLY FEELS EQUAL ROLES ARE NEEDED FOR EQUALITY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS EQUAL ROLES ARE NEEDED FOR EQUALITY
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS DIFFERENT ROLES CAN BRING EQUALITY
5. STRONGLY FEELS DIFFERENT ROLES CAN BRING EQUALITY

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2720)
9. NA (9 in v2720)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2719; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912722 J12. People have different opinions about how much power and influence women have in society compared to men. Thinking about the way things really are in government and politics today, do you think men have more power and influence than women, OR that men and women have about equal power and influence, OR, that women have more power and influence than men?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1, 3

==========

VAR 912723 J13. People disagree about how much power and influence they think women ought to have compared to men. Thinking about how you would like things to be in government and politics, do you think men should have more power and influence, OR that men and women should

have about equal power and influence, OR that women should have more power and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN

2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE

3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912724 J13a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V2723>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2723; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912725 J13x. SUMMARY - MEN AND WOMEN IN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Built from Variables v2723,v2724

1. STRONGLY FEELS MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER THAN WOMEN
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
3. STRONGLY FEELS MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER
5. STRONGLY FEELS WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
6. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2724)
9. NA (9 in v2724)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2723; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912726 J14.Thinking about the way things really are in their families, do you think men have more power and influence, OR that men and women have about equal power and influence, OR that women have more power and influence?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912727 J15. In their families, do you think men should have more power and influence, OR that men and women should have about equal power

and influence, OR that women should have more power
and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912728 J15a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V2727>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2727; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912729 J15x. SUMMARY - MEN AND WOMEN IN THE FAMILY
Built from Variables v2727,v2728

1. STRONGLY FEELS MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER THAN WOMEN
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
3. STRONGLY FEELS MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER
5. STRONGLY FEELS WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
6. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2728)
9. NA (9 in v2728)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2727; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912730 J16. Thinking about the way things really are in business and industry, do you think men have more power and influence, OR that men and women have about equal power and influence, OR that women have more power and influence?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912731 J17. In business and industry, do you think men should have more power and influence, OR that men and women should have about equal power and influence, OR that women should have more power and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN

2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912732 J17a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V2731>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2731; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

==========

VAR 912733 J17x. SUMMARY - MEN AND WOMEN IN BUSINESS
Built from Variables v2731,v2732

1. STRONGLY FEELS MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER THAN WOMEN
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
3. STRONGLY FEELS MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL POWER
5. STRONGLY FEELS WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
6. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2732)
9. NA (9 in v2732)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2731; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,3

(There are no vars 2734-2799)

==========

VAR 912800 K0.There has been some debate about government services in recent years. Some people think the government should reduce services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people think the government should increase services, even if it means an increase in spending. What about you? Do you think the government should reduce services, increase services, should the government continue providing the same services it does now, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. REDUCE SERVICES
3. SAME SERVICES IT DOES NOW
5. INCREASE SERVICES

8. DON'T KNOW/HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT
9. NA; INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW
0. INAP: FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912801 K0a. Do you think the government should reduce services a lot, reduce services somewhat, or reduces services a little?

1. REDUCE A LOT

2. REDUCE SOMEWHAT
3. REDUCE A LITTLE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,9,0 IN 2800; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912802 K0b. Do you think the government should increase services a little, increase services somewhat, or increases services a lot?

1. INCREASE A LITTLE
2. INCREASE SOMEWHAT
3. INCREASE A LOT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,9,0 IN 2800; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912803 K0x. SUMMARY - GOVERNMENT SERVICES
Built from Variables v2800, v2801, v2802

1. REDUCE A LOT
2. REDUCE SOMEWHAT
3. REDUCE A LITTLE
4. CONTINUE WITH THE SAME SERVICES IT PROVIDES NOW
5. INCREASE A LITTLE
6. INCREASE SOMEWHAT
7. INCREASE A LOT

8. DON'T KNOW/HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT
9. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW
0. INAP: FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912804 K1. Some people say that the nation needs more nuclear energy in order to meet our needs for the future. Other people say that the danger to the environment and the possibility of accidents are too great. What do you think? Are you in favor of building more nuclear energy power plants, would you favor operating only those that are already built, or would you prefer to see all nuclear power plants close down?

1. BUILDING MORE PLANTS
2. OPERATING ONLY THOSE ALREADY BUILT
3. ALL PLANTS CLOSED DOWN
5. DON'T KNOW/DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912805 K2. Some people say the government should force business and industry to stop polluting the environment, even if it means that some companies have to lay off workers or shut down. Others say it is more important to protect worker's jobs, even if it means we have to live with more pollution than we'd like. Which is closer to

your opinion: we should stop pollution even if it costs jobs, or we should protect jobs even if it means more pollution?

1. STOP POLLUTION
2. PROTECT JOBS

8. DON'T KNOW; R CANNOT MAKE CHOICE
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912806 K2a. Do you feel strongly about this or not so strongly?

<See V2805>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2805; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912807 K2x. SUMMARY - POLLUTION VS. JOBS
Built from Variables v2805, v2806

1. STRONGLY FEEL POLLUTION SHOULD BE STOPPED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL POLLUTION SHOULD BE STOPPED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL JOBS SHOULD BE PROTECTED
5. STRONGLY FEEL JOBS SHOULD BE PROTECTED

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2806)
9. NA (9 in v2806)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2805; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912808 K3. Some people feel that bird and animal species in danger of dying out must be protected, even if this means that some workers may lose their jobs. Others say protecting jobs is more important. Which is more important to you: protecting endangered species, or protecting jobs?

1. PROTECTING ENDANGERED SPECIES
2. PROTECTING JOBS

8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T OR WON'T CHOOSE
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912809 K3a. Do you feel strongly about this or not so strongly?

<See V2808>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 8,9,0 IN 2808; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912810 K3x. SUMMARY - ENDANGERED SPECIES VS. JOBS
Built from Variables v2808, v2809

1. STRONGLY FEEL ENDANGERED SPECIES SHOULD BE PROTECTED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL ENDANGERED SPECIES SHOULD BE PROTECTED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEEL JOBS SHOULD BE PROTECTED
5. STRONGLY FEEL JOBS SHOULD BE PROTECTED

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2809)
9. NA (9 in v2809)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2808; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912811 L1. We'd like to talk about a different topic now. In your opinion, are Social Security payments to the elderly too low, about the right amount, or too high?

1. TOO LOW
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. TOO HIGH

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912812 L1a. Are payments much too low, or somewhat too low?

<See V2811>
1. MUCH TOO LOW
2. SOMEWHAT TOO LOW

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2811; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912813 L1b. Are payments much too high, or somewhat too low?

<See V2811>
5. MUCH TOO HIGH
4. SOMEWHAT TOO HIGH

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2811; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912814 L1x. SUMMARY - SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
Built from Variables v2811-v2813

1. SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS ARE MUCH TOO LOW
2. SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS ARE SOMEWHAT TOO LOW
3. SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS ARE ABOUT RIGHT
4. SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS ARE SOMEWHAT TOO HIGH
5. SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS ARE MUCH TOO HIGH

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2812 or v2813)

9. NA (9 in v2812 or v2813)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2811; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912815 L2. Do you favor or oppose expanding Medicare to pay for nursing home care and long hospital stays for the elderly?

1. FAVOR
3. NEITHER (VOLUNTEERED)
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912816 L2a. Do you favor expanding Medicare strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2815; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912817 L2b. Do you oppose expanding Medicare strongly or not so strongly?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 in 2815; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912818 L2x. SUMMARY - MEDICARE EXPANSION
Built from Variables v2815-v2817

1. STRONGLY FAVOR EXPANDING MEDICARE
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FAVOR EXPANDING MEDICARE
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPPOSE EXPANDING MEDICARE
4. NOT SO STRONGLY OPPOSE EXPANDING MEDICARE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE EXPANDING MEDICARE

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2816 or v2817)
9. NA (9 in v2816 or v2817)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2815; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912819 L3. As you may know, the cost of medical care for the elderly is rising rapidly, presenting the government with some tough choices. Some people feel that the best way to pay for medical care for the elderly is to raise taxes for everyone. Others feel that medical care for the elderly should be reduced instead of raising taxes. How about you? Do you think the government should reduce medical benefits for the elderly, or increase taxes to pay for them?

1. REDUCE BENEFITS
3. NEITHER/BOTH/DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. INCREASE TAXES

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912820 L3a. Do you think benefits should be reduced a lot or just a little?

<See V2819 for full question text.>

1. REDUCE A LOT
2. REDUCE JUST A LITTLE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 in 2819; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912821 L3b. Would you be willing to see taxes increased a lot or just a little?

<See V2819 for full question text.>

5. INCREASE A LOT
4. INCREASE JUST A LITTLE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2819; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912822 L3x. SUMMARY - MEDICAL BENEFITS VS. TAXES
Built from Variables v2819-v2821

1. SHOULD REDUCE BENEFITS A LOT
2. SHOULD REDUCE BENEFITS A LITTLE
3. SHOULD NEITHER REDUCE BENEFITS NOR RAISE TAXES
4. SHOULD INCREASE TAXES A LITTLE
5. SHOULD INCREASE TAXES A LOT

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2820 or v2821)
9. NA (9 in v2820 or v2821)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2819; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912823 L4. Do you favor or oppose taxing Social Security payments to the elderly just like any other source of income?

1. FAVOR
3. NEITHER/BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912824 L4a. Do you strongly or not so strongly favor taxing Social Security payments?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 3,5,8,9,0 IN 2823; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912825 L4b. Do you strongly or not so strongly oppose taxing Social Security payments?

5. STRONGLY
4. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 1,3,8,9,0 IN 2824; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912826 L4x. SUMMARY - TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
Built from Variables v2823-v2825

1. STRONGLY FAVOR TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FAVOR TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
4. NOT SO STRONGLY OPPOSE TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS

8. DON'T KNOW (8 in v2824 or v2825)
9. NA (9 in v2824 or v2825)
0. INAP: 8,9 in v2823; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912827 L5. In your opinion, how likely is it that social security will exist when it is time for you to retire? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely?

1. VERY LIKELY
2. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
5. VERY UNLIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912828 M1. Last year the government conducted a nationwide census. Did a census worker visit your home or did you or a member of your family mail in the census form?

1. A CENSUS WORKER VISITED
3. FORM WAS MAILED IN
7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912829 M2.Many people say they have less time these days to do volunteer work. What about you, were you able to devote any time to volunteer work in the last 12 months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912830 M2a. About how many hours were you able to devote to volunteer work in the last month?

1-300. ENTER NUMBER

998. DON'T KNOW
999. NA
000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2829; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912831 M3. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
2. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912832 M4. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
2. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912833 M5.In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you -- did you vote in the general elections last November?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912834 M6. Did your (husband/wife/partner) vote in the elections last November?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2; NO PARTNER

==========

VAR 912835 M7. Suppose you did not vote in an election. Do you have any friends, neighbors, relatives, or co-workers who would be disappointed or upset with you (because you did not vote)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912836 M8. Do you have any neighbors that you know and talk to regularly?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912837 M8a. About how many (do you talk to regularly)? (Would that be just one, two or three, four or five, or more than five?)

1. JUST ONE
2. "ONE OR TWO"
3. TWO OR THREE
4. FOUR OR FIVE/"SEVERAL"
5. MORE THAN FIVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: 5,8,9,0 in 2836; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912838 M9. How often do you spend a social evening with friends? Would this be once or twice a week, several times a month, once a month, a few times a year, or less than that?

1. MORE THAN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK (VOLUNTEERED)

2. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
4. ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. LESS THAN THAT
7. NEVER (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912839 M10. How often do you spend a social evening with relatives? Would this be once or twice a week, several times a month, once a month, a few times a year, or less than that?

1. MORE THAN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK (VOLUNTEERED)
2. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
4. ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. LESS THAN THAT
7. NEVER (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

M11-12 ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS

==========

VAR 912840 M11. The courts where you live choose people to be called for jury duty from lists of names. Do you happen to know where they get these lists?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912841 M11a. Where (do they get them)? (Any others?)

<See V2840>
[Mention 1]

See Jury Duty Master Code

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2840; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========

VAR 912842 M11a. Where (do they get them)? (Any others?)

[Mention 2]

See Jury Duty Master Code

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2840; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912843 M11a. Where (do they get them)? (Any others?)

[Mention 3]

See Jury Duty Master Code

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2840; NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912844 M12. If you were selected to serve on a jury, would you be happy to do it or would you rather not serve?

1. WOULD BE HAPPY TO DO IT
5. WOULD RATHER NOT SERVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW

==========
VAR 912845 M16. In the last six months, have you worked with others or joined an organization in your community to do something about some community problem?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912846 M17. Many people say they can't afford to make contributions to church or charity as much as they used to. How about you, were you able to contribute any money to church or charity in the last 12 months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912847 M17a. About how much money were you able to contribute to church or charity in the last 12 months?
1-9900. ENTER NUMBER

9998. DK

9999. NA
0000. INAP: 5,8,9,0 IN 2846; NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912848 N1. Last, here are a few questions about the government in Washington. Many people don't know the answers to these questions, so if there's some you don't know, just tell me and we'll go on.

What are the first ten amendments to the U.S. Constitution called? [DO NOT PROBE]

1. THE BILL OF RIGHTS
2. SOMETHING ELSE

8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912849 N2.Whose responsibility is it to decide if a law is constitutional or not... is it the President, the Congress, or the Supreme Court? [DO NOT PROBE]

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT

8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912850 N3. And whose responsibility is it to nominate judges to the Federal Courts... the President, the Congress, or the Supreme Court? [DO NOT PROBE]

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT

8. DON'T KNOW/CAN'T ANSWER
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912851 N4. How much of a majority is required for the U.S. Senate and House to override a Presidential veto? [DO NOT PROBE]

1. TWO-THIRDS OF BOTH HOUSES
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========

VAR 912852 N5. Do you happen to know how many times an individual can be elected President?

1. TWO TIMES
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912853 N6. How long is the term of office for a United States Senator?

1. SIX YEARS
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

==========
VAR 912854 N1-N6x. SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CORRECT ANSWERS TO N SECTION

Built from Variables v2848-v2853

0. NO CORRECT ANSWERS
1. ONE CORRECT ANSWER
2. TWO CORRECT ANSWERS
3. THREE CORRECT ANSWERS
4. FOUR CORRECT ANSWERS
5. FIVE CORRECT ANSWERS
6. SIX CORRECT ANSWERS

9. INAP: NO 1991 INTERVIEW; FORMS 1,2

(There are no vars 2855-2899)

==========
VAR 912900 1980 County Population

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 12 See Footnote 4, 5, 6, 47

==========
VAR 912901 % of County Population that is White

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 12 See Footnote 4, 5, 6, 47

==========
VAR 912902 % of County Population that is Black

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 12 See Footnote 4, 5, 6, 47

==========
VAR 912903 % of County Population that is Native North American

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 12 See Footnote 4, 5, 6, 47

Sum of American Indian, Eskimo and Aluet

==========

VAR 912904 % of County Population that is Asian/Pacific Islander

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 12 See Footnote 4, 5, 6, 47

Sum of Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Lorean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese,
Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, Other Asian and Pacific Islander

==========

VAR 912905 % of County Population that is Spanish/Not Spanish

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 12 See Footnote 4, 5, 6, 47

==========

VAR 912906 % of County Population that is Not of Spanish Origin

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 13 See Footnote 4, 5

==========

VAR 912907 % of County Population that is Mexican

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 13 See Footnote 4, 5

==========

VAR 912908 % of County Population that is Puerto Rican

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 13 See Footnote 4, 5

==========

VAR 912909 % of County Population that is Cuban

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 13 See Footnote 4, 5

==========

VAR 912910 % of County Population that is Other Spanish

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 13 See Footnote 4, 5

Sum of (White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aluet, and Asian and Pacific Islander)

==========

VAR 912911 % of County Population that is Other (Race N.E.C.)

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 13 See Footnote 4, 5

==========

VAR 912912 % of Spanish Origin in County that is White

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 14 See Footnote 4 5

==========

VAR 912913 % of Spanish Origin in County that is Black

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 14 See Footnote 4 5

==========

VAR 912914 % of Spanish Origin in County that is American Indian, Eskimo, Aluet, and Asian and Pacific Islander

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 14 See Footnote 4 5

==========
VAR 912915 % of Spanish Origin in County that is Other (Race N.E.C.)

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 14 See Footnote 4 5

==========
VAR 912916 % of County Population 5 to 17 Years Old That Speak Only English at Home From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912917 % of County Population 5 to 17 Years Old That Speak Spanish at Home: Speak English Very Well or Well
From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912918 % of County Population 5 to 17 Years Old That Speak Spanish at Home: Speak English Not Well or Not At All

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912919 % of County Population 5 to 17 Years Old That Speak Other Language at Home: Speak English Very Well or Well

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912920 % of County Population 5 to 17 Years Old That Speak Other Language at Home: Speak English Not Well or Not At All

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912921 % of County Population Over 18 Years Old That Speak Only English at Home From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912922 % of County Population Over 18 Years Old That Speak Spanish at Home: Speak English Very Well or Well

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912923 % of County Population Over 18 Years Old That Speak Spanish at Home:
Speak English Not Well or Not At All

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912924 % of County Population Over 18 Years Old That Speak Other Language at Home: Speak English Very Well or Well

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912925 % of County Population Over 18 Years Old That Speak Other Language at Home: Speak English Not Well or Not At All

From 1980 Census Data - STF3, Table 27 See Footnote 39 53

==========
VAR 912926 Total County Population 5 Years Old and Older

==========
VAR 923004
THIS SECTION V3001-3090 INCLUDES QUESTIONNAIRE FACE SHEET, FIELD ADMINISTRATION AND SAMPLING VARIABLES.

NOTE: VARIABLES IN THIS SECTION WHICH ALSO INCLUDE DATA FOR PANEL CASES WHICH ARE NON-INTERVIEW/NONSAMPLE IN 1992 ARE MARKED
WITH ** PRECEDING VARIABLE NAME.

**1992 PRE-ELECTION STUDY CASE ID OF RESPONDENT

There are five gaps in the sequence of pre-election interview case Ids: there are no cases numbered 2149,2364,3333,3359,3362. [NOTE: Cases 2149,2364 were included only in the first release of 1992 Prepost data and will not appear in future releases.]

Among cases assigned noninterview IDs (5001-5387), a few cases should, in fact, have been assigned nonsample IDs. This variable should not be used as a filter to distinguish noninterview from nonsample: variable 3033 (result) should be used.

2001-3364.	Panel respondent
5001-5387.	Panel noninterview (exceptions noted above)
7001-7015.	Panel nonsample other than deceased
9001-9021.	Panel deceased
0000.	INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923005 **1992 PANEL OR CROSS-SECTION INDICATOR

Panel file cases are all coded 1.

1. Panel respondent (Interviewed initially in the 1990 National Election Study).
2. Cross-section respondent

0. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923006 **1990 POST ELECTION STUDY CASE ID FOR 1992 PANEL CASES

4-digit 1990 Post case number is entered, except:

0000. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923007 **1992 PANEL RESPONDENT'S STATUS FOR THE 1991 PANEL/PILOT STUDY

All 1992 Election Study Panel respondents were interviewed in the 1990 Election Study. Some were also interviewed in the 1991 Consequences of War Study (ICPSR 9673). This variable denotes the respondent's status vis-a-vis the 1991 Study. See SECTION II, p. ii, for a description of the 1992 Study design.

1. Interviewed in 1991
4. Defined as Non Sample for the 1991 Study
5. Did not give an interview in 1991

0. Inap, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923008 FULL 1992 SAMPLE WEIGHT -- DO NOT USE WITH PANEL FILE

THIS WEIGHT HAS BEEN 'BLANKED' WITH A STRING OF 0s AND IS NOT APPROPRIATE FOR USE WITH THE 1990-1991-1992 PANEL DATA.

See V7000 and V3009.

This weight variable was released with the 1992 Prepost datafile which is based on the full 1992 sample including cross-section cases.
The original purpose of this weight was to compensate within the full 1992 sample for unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for differential nonresponse across geographic sample design categories and between panel and cross-section respondents. However, this variable should not be used with panel file data: use V3009 or V7000 instead.

All cases are coded:

0. INAP

==========
VAR 927000 TIME SERIES WEIGHT

Note: documentation for this variable also appears at end of codebook.

This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1992 NES is being compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections. Variable 7000 corrects for panel attrition and for aging of the panel respondents. Details on the construction of this variable are provided in introductory material SAMPLE DESIGN.

The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. Cases that are part of the new 1992 cross-section have a value of 1.0000 on variable 7000 [NOTE: THIS STATEMENT IS INAPPLICABLE TO PANEL FILE]. This is a 5-digit variable with 4 decimal places.

==========
VAR 923009 PANEL ONLY WEIGHT

See also V7000.

This weight is to be used for analyses which use only the 1,359 1992 panel cases [note: in the Prepost datafile, the supplemental

cross-section cases have a value of "0" in this field]. This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households, and for differential nonresponse across geographic sample design categories. It is post-stratified to 1990 Census proportions for 24 age by sex by Census region categories.

This is a 5 digit variable with 4 decimal places. The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0.

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923010 PRE-POST INDICATOR: 1992 ELECTION STUDY

0. R gave only a Pre-election interview
1. R gave both a Pre and Post-election interview

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923011 PRE-ELECTION FORM-SAMPLE INDICATOR

There were two forms for both the pre-election and post-election questionnaires.
One, the "long questionnaire" was the standard form designed to be used for all face-to-face interviews. The other, the "short questionnaire" was a truncated version of the questionnaire which was designed solely to interview over the phone panel respondents who since 1990 had moved to areas where SRC no longer had interviewers. The short version of the instrument should not have been used with cross-section cases; however, 4 cases were administered using these short questionnaires in error (code 4). Regrettably, some panel respondents who had not moved out of range were administered the short form of the questionnaire.
This variable in conjunction with v3071 will identify these cases. These problems of administration are described SECTION II, p.v and in Technical Report #43, available from NES Project Staff.

The Spanish Language short questionnaire was administered both to cross-section respondents and to panel respondents who were unable to be interviewed in English.

1. Long questionnaire: PANEL

3. Short questionnaire: PANEL

6. PANEL Spanish Language short questionnaire

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923012 PRIMARY AREA CODE (3 digits)

This is a 3-digit variable. The first digit indicates whether asample point comes from the 1990 sample (1=panel), or from the 1992 (2=fresh cross-section). The last 2 digits denote the primary area. Please note that: Monroe and Ashley County, Ar both share PA# 77 and Phillips County, Ks and Saline, Ne share PA #68. The original 1990 Primary areas

Monroe (68) and Saline (70) were depleted, so new Primary areas had to be selected from the same sample strata. For information on sample design please see: SAMPLE DESIGN OF THE 1992 PRE- AND POST-ELECTION STUDY in SECTION IV of this documentation.

PRIMARY AREAS in alphabetic order:

1990	1992	
156	256	ANAHEIM, CA
---	277	ASHLEY, AR
---	216	ATLANTA, GA
123	223	ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
114	---	BALTIMORE, MD
178	278	BEDFORD, TN
136	236	BIRMINGHAM, AL
110	---	BOSTON, MA
117	217	BUFFALO, NY
173	273	BULLOCH, GA
184	184	CARBON, WY
103	203	CHICAGO, IL
139	239	COLUMBUS, GA
---	208	DALLAS/FT WORTH, TX
127	227	DAYTON, OH
---	266	DECATUR, IN
155	255	DENVER, CO
129	229	DES MOINES, IA
105	205	DETROIT, MI
182	282	ELDORADO, CA
159	259	EUGENE, OR
132	232	FORT WAYNE, IN
158	258	FRESNO, CA
---	264	GARDNER, MA
131	231	GRAND RAPIDS, MI
176	276	HALE, TX
109	---	HOUSTON, TX
---	242	JACKSONVILLE, FL
---	228	KANSAS CITY, MO
149	249	KNOXVILLE, TN
143	243	LAKELAND, FL
	--- 211	LONG ISLAND, NY
102	202	LOS ANGELES, CA
124	224	MANCHESTER, NH
144	244	McALLEN, TX
140	240	MIAMI, FL
126	226	MILWAUKEE, WI
---	215	MINNEAPOLIS, MN
177	---	MONROE, AR
---	280	MONTGOMERY, VA
170	270	MOWER, MN
121	221	NEW HAVEN, CT
101	201	NEW YORK, NY
---	218	NEWARK, NJ
104	204	PHILADELPHIA, PA
168	---	PHILLIPS, KS
---	260	PHOENIX, AZ
113	---	PITTSBURGH, PA
150	250	RICHMOND, VA
---	257	RIVERSIDE, CA

```
     181 281  ROBESON, NC
     --- 274  SABINE, LA
     --- 234  SAGINAW, MI
     --- 268  SALINE, NE
     106 206  SAN FRANCISCO, CA
     165 265  SANILAC, MI
     163 263  SCHUYLER, NY
     153 253  SEATTLE, WA
     112 ---  ST LOUIS, MO
     133 233  STEUBENVILLE, OH
     --- 245  WACO, TX
     --- 207  WASHINGTON, DC
     147 247  WHEELING, WV
```

The PRIMARY AREA CODE sorted by code number:

```
101  NEW YORK, NY
102  LOS ANGELES,CA
103  CHICAGO, IL
104  PHILADELPHIA,PA
105  DETROIT, MI
106  SAN FRANCISCO, CA
109  HOUSTON, TX
110  BOSTON, MA
112  ST LOUIS, MO
113  PITTSBURGH, PA
114  BALTIMORE, MD
117  BUFFALO, NY
121  NEW HAVEN, CT
123  ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
124  MANCHESTER, NH
126  MILWAUKEE, WI
127  DAYTON, OH
129  DES MOINES, IA
131  GRAND RAPIDS, MI
132  FORT WAYNE, IN
133  STEUBENVILLE, OH
136  BIRMINGHAM, AL
139  COLUMBUS, GA
140  MIAMI, FL
143  LAKELAND, FL
144  McALLEN, TX
147  WHEELING, WV
149  KNOXVILLE, TN
150  RICHMOND, VA
153  SEATTLE, WA
155  DENVER, CO
156  ANAHEIM, CA
158  FRESNO, CA
     159  EUGENE, OR
163  SCHUYLER, NY
165  SANILAC, MI
168  PHILLIPS, KS
170  MOWER, MN
173  BULLOCH, GA
176  HALE, TX
177  MONROE, AR
178  BEDFORD, TN
181  ROBESON, NC
```

182 ELDORADO, CA
184 CARBON, WY
201 NEW YORK, NY
202 LOS ANGELES, CA
203 CHICAGO, IL
204 PHILADELPHIA, PA
205 DETROIT, MI
206 SAN FRANCISCO,CA
207 WASHINGTON, DC
208 DALLAS/FTWRTH,TX
211 LONG ISLAND, NY
215 MINNEAPOLIS, MN
216 ATLANTA, GA
217 BUFFALO, NY
218 NEWARK, NJ
221 NEW HAVEN, CT
223 ATLANTIC CITY,NJ
224 MANCHESTER, NH
226 MILWAUKEE, WI
227 DAYTON, OH
228 KANSAS CITY, MO
229 DES MOINES, IA
231 GRAND RAPIDS, MI
232 FORT WAYNE, IN
233 STEUBENVILLE, OH
234 SAGINAW, MI
236 BIRMINGHAM, AL
239 COLUMBUS, GA
240 MIAMI, FL
242 JACKSONVILLE, FL
243 LAKELAND, FL
244 McALLEN, TX
245 WACO, TX
247 WHEELING, WV
249 KNOXVILLE, TN
250 RICHMOND, VA
253 SEATTLE, WA
255 DENVER, CO
256 ANAHEIM, CA
257 RIVERSIDE, CA
258 FRESNO, CA
259 EUGENE, OR
260 PHOENIX, AZ
263 SCHUYLER, NY
264 GARDNER, MA
265 SANILAC, MI
266 DECATUR, IN
268 SALINE, NE
270 MOWER, MN
273 BULLOCH, GA
274 SABINE, LA
276 HALE, TX
277 ASHLEY, AR
278 BEDFORD, TN
280 MONTGOMERY, VA
281 ROBESON, NC
282 ELDORADO, CA
284 CARBON, WY

0 Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923013 PRIMARY AREA NAME

This is an alphabetical variable.

==========
VAR 923014 CENSUS REGION

This variable identifies the four major geographic regions on which the sample was stratified for the purpose of sample selection. (See Sampling Information in the Introduction.)

1. Northeast (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania)

2. North Central (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)

3. South (Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Louisianna, Maryland, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia)

4. West (Arizona, California, Colorado, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming)

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923015 STATE ABBREVIATION

2-digit postal abbreviation of state of sample location.

==========
VAR 923016 ICPSR STATE AND 1992 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

IN ALPHABETIC ORDER OF STATE ABBREVIATION AND CD.
The numeric codes which follow are what appears in the dataset, not the alpha state code.

The ICPSR state and congressional district where R voted (if different from the state and CD of sample address) was recorded in V5001.

AL03- 4103
AL04- 4104
AL06- 4106
AL07- 4107

AR01- 4201
AR04- 4204

AZ01- 6101
AZ02- 6102
AZ03- 6103
AZ04- 6104
AZ06- 6106

CA04- 7104
CA06- 7106
CA07- 7107
CA08- 7108
CA09- 7109
CA10- 7110
CA12- 7112
CA13- 7113
CA19- 7119
CA24- 7124
CA26- 7126
CA27- 7127
CA28- 7128
CA29- 7129
CA31- 7131
CA32- 7132
CA33- 7133
CA34- 7134
CA35- 7135
CA36- 7136
CA38- 7138
CA39- 7139
CA40- 7140
CA41- 7141
CA42- 7142
CA43- 7143
CA44- 7144
CA45- 7145
CA46- 7146
CA47- 7147
CA48- 7148

CO01- 6201
CO02- 6202
CO06- 6206

CT03- 0103

FL03- 4303
FL04- 4304
FL06- 4306
FL12- 4312

FL17- 4317
FL18- 4318
FL20- 4320
FL21- 4321
FL22- 4322

GA01- 4401
GA02- 4402
GA03- 4403
GA04- 4404
GA05- 4405
GA07- 4407

IA03- 3103
IA04- 3104

IL01- 2101
IL02- 2102
IL03- 2103
IL05- 2105
IL06- 2106
IL07- 2107
IL09- 2109
IL10- 2110
IL11- 2111
IL12- 2112
IL13- 2113
IL14- 2114

IN02- 2202
IN04- 2204

KS01- 3201
KS03- 3203

LA06- 4506

MA01- 0301
MA02- 0302
MA06- 0306
MA07- 0307
MA08- 0308
MA09- 0309

MD02- 5202
MD03- 5203
MD04- 5204
MD05- 5205
MD06- 5206
MD07- 5207
MD08- 5208

MI02- 2302
MI03- 2303
MI04- 2304
MI05- 2305
MI09- 2309
MI10- 2310
MI11- 2311
MI15- 2315
MI16- 2316

MN01- 3301
MN02- 3302
MN04- 3304
MN06- 3306

MO01- 3401
MO02- 3402
MO03- 3403
MO05- 3405
MO06- 3406

NC07- 4707
NC08- 4708

NE01- 3501

NH01- 0401

NJ01- 1201
NJ02- 1202
NJ05- 1205
NJ07- 1207
NJ10- 1210
NJ11- 1211

NY02- 1302
NY03- 1303
NY04- 1304
NY05- 1305
NY06- 1306
NY07- 1307
NY08- 1308
NY09- 1309
NY10- 1310
NY11- 1311
NY14- 1314
NY16- 1316
NY17- 1317
NY19- 1319
NY20- 1320
NY27- 1327
NY29- 1329
NY30- 1330
NY31- 1331

OH03- 2403
OH07- 2407
OH08- 2408
OH18- 2418

OR04- 7204

PA01- 1401
PA02- 1402
PA07- 1407
PA08- 1408
PA13- 1413
PA14- 1414
PA18- 1418
PA20- 1420

TN02- 5402
TN03- 5403
TN04- 5404

TX03- 4903
TX06- 4906
TX11- 4911
TX13- 4913
TX15- 4915
TX18- 4918
TX25- 4925
TX26- 4926

TX29- 4929
TX30- 4930

VA03- 4003
VA04- 4004
VA07- 4007
VA08- 4008
VA09- 4009
VA10- 4010

WA01- 7301
WA02- 7302
WA07- 7307
WA08- 7308

WI04- 2504
WI05- 2505
WI09- 2509

WV01- 5601

WY98- 6898

0000 INAP, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923017 ICPSR STATE CODE

New England

01. Connecticut
02. Maine
03. Massachusetts
04. New Hampshire
05. Rhode Island
06. Vermont

Middle Atlantic

11. Delaware
12. New Jersey
13. New York
14. Pennsylvania

East North Central

21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Michigan
24. Ohio
25. Wisconsin

West North Central

31. Iowa
32. Kansas
33. Minnesota
34. Missouri
35. Nebraska

36. North Dakota
37. South Dakota

Solid South

40. Virginia
41. Alabama
42. Arkansas
43. Florida
44. Georgia
45. Louisiana
46. Mississippi
47. North Carolina
48. South Carolina
49. Texas

Border States

51. Kentucky
52. Maryland
53. Oklahoma
54. Tennessee
55. Washington, D.C.
56. West Virginia

Mountain States

61. Arizona
62. Colorado
63. Idaho
64. Montana
65. Nevada
66. New Mexico
67. Utah
68. Wyoming

Pacific States

71. California
72. Oregon
73. Washington

External States

81. Alaska
82. Hawaii

99. NA

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923018 FIPS STATE CODE

States present in the 1992 sample have asterisks (*).

01 Alabama *
02 Alaska
04 Arizona *

05 Arkansas *
06 California *
08 Colorado *
09 Connecticut *
10 Delaware
11 Washington D.C.
12 Florida *
13 Georgia *
15 Delaware
16 Idaho
17 Illinois *
18 Indiana *
19 Iowa *
20 Kansas *
21 Kentucky
22 Louisiana *
23 Maine
24 Maryland *
25 Massachusetts *
26 Michigan *
27 Minesota *
28 Mississippi
29 Missouri *
30 Montana
31 Nebraska *
32 Nevada
33 New Hampshire *
34 New Jersey *
35 New Mexico
36 New York *
37 North Carolina *
38 North Dakota
39 Ohio *
40 Oklahoma
41 Oregon *
42 Pennsylvania *
44 Rhode Island
45 South Carolina
46 South Dakota
47 Tennessee *
48 Texas *
49 Utah
50 Vermont
51 Virginia *
53 Washington *
54 W Virginia *
55 Wisconsin *
56 Wyoming *

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923019 1992 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER (2 digits)

This is a two-digit variable which, when combined with either the FIPS State Code (v3018) or the ICPSR State Code (v3017), gives the congressional district for the sample location in which the R resided at the time of our initial interview with him/her in 1990 (panel respondents) or 1992 (cross-section

respondents). This variable reflects the redistricting based on the 1990 Census, in effect for the 1992 General Election.

Note that this is not necessarily the congressional district in which panel Rs, due to mobility, lived in 1992, nor is it necessarily the district in which an R (cross-section or panel) voted in 1992, since respondents may have two residences, may move between the Pre- and Post-Election studies, may be voting from a previous residence, etc. Variable 5001 records the ICPSR state and district where R voted if different from the congressional district of their sample address.

Actual values are coded, as documented in v3016, except:

98. At-large

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923020 1990 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER OF 1992 PANEL R

For panel respondents, this variable identifies the congressional district for the sample location in which R resided in 1990, as the district was configured before the 1990 Census-based redistricting. It is the same as the congressional district given for this respondent in the 1990 dataset.

Actual values are coded, as documented in v3016, except:

98. At-large

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923021 TYPE OF RACE: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEE ALSO: V7001.

Listed here are the House races present in the 1992 sample. For the complete master code for Type of House Race, as well as a listing of types of race for all congressional districts, see Appendix.

	INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)
12.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Republican challenger
14.	" " "	-- Unopposed
21.	Republican incumbent running	-- Democratic challenger
24.	" " "	-- Unopposed
45.	Two Republican incumbents running (LA06)	
51.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. candidate unopposed
52.	" " " "	-- Rep. candidate unopposed
55.	" " " "	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
65.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates

85. No identifiable incumbent, Dem and Rep candidates in open race due to redistricting

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923022 TYPE OF RACE: SENATE

The complete code scheme for Type of Senate Race, as well as a listing of types of race for all states, can be found in Appendix.

	INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)
12.	Democratic incumbent running	-- Republican challenger
21.	Republican incumbent running	-- Democratic challenger
55.	Democratic incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
65.	Republican incumb. not running	-- Dem. & Rep. candidates
81.	Democratic incumbents	-- no race in state
82.	Republican incumbents	-- no race in state
85.	Democratic and Republican incumbents	-- no race in state

95. Two Senate races, including one open race and one race with running Republican incumbent (CA)**

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

** Republican "incumbent" served partial term upon appointment by departing Senator.

==========

VAR 923023 **PRE-ELECTION SAMPLE RELEASES AND REPLICATES

In order that analyses of respondents' reactions to the campaigns not be confounded with ease or difficulty of contacting respondents and persuading them to be interviewed, NES has, since 1984, followed a strategy of releasing Pre-election sample in stages. In 1984 and 1988, there were four two-week target periods. In 1992, because the sample design was unusually complicated, and quartering the sample would have resulted in cost ineffiencies, we released panel and cross-section sample in four week target periods. The assignment of sample lines to target periods was random. The sets of assigned lines are known as "replicates." The first replicate (55% of the sample thought to be necessary if response and eligibility rates were as estimated) was released on September 1st, the second (45%) on October 1st.

Three replicates were designated as "reserve" to release as needed, depending on an evaluation of sample performance as of September 30th. At that time, it was decided to release Reserve Replicates 4 and 5 on October 1st along with replicate 2. (Although Reserve Replicate 3 was not released, 12 respondents were interviewed from that replicate, in error.)

1. Replicate 1, Released Sept.1st.
2. Replicate 2, Released Oct.1st.
3. Reserve Replicate 3, Not officially released [IWs conducted in error]

4. Reserve Replicate 4, Released Oct. 1st.
5. Reserve Replicate 5, Released Oct. 1st.

0. Inap, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923024 PRE-ELECTION SAMPLE RELEASE -- SUMMARY

The interviewing time for the Pre-election, Sept. 1 to Nov. 2, was divided into 2 periods: Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, to interview the first replicate; and Oct. 1 - Nov. 2, for subsequent replicates. This variable summarizes information on the time frame for the release of each replicate and the time of actual completion of the interview.

1. Sample released Sept. 1, interview completed before Oct. 1
2. Sample released Sept. 1, interview completed between Oct. 1 - Nov. 2
3. Sample released Oct. 1, interview completed between Oct. 1 - Nov. 2
4. Sample intended to be released Oct. 1, but by error released and interview completed before Oct. 1

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923025 A0. PRE-ELECTION: Beginning Time (local)--EXACT TIME NOW

24-hour clock is used (0000-2359).

8888. Inap, no 1992 interview
9999. NA

==========
VAR 923026 **PRE-ELECTION: Date of Interview or Last Call: MONTH

Code MONTH (09-11)

99. NA
00. Inap, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923027 **PRE-ELECTION. Date of Interview or Last Call: DAY

Code DAY OF MONTH (01-31)

99. NA
00. Inap, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923028 PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. "01" is the first interview on the Pre-election study taken by a particular interviewer; "02" the second, and so on.

Code actual NUMBER (01-69)

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923029 PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEW LENGTH IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes (14-218) is coded, except:

999. NA

000. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923030 PRE-ELECTION: POST-EDIT LENGTH, IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes(2-170) is coded, except:

999. NA

000. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923031 PRE-ELECTION: MODE OF INTERVIEW: TELEPHONE OR PERSONAL

The study design called for face-to-face interviews for all respondents except for a few PANEL respondents who had moved out of the range of SRC interviewers. See v3071 for coding of whether the respondents were in range or not. A SHORT-FORM or abbreviated questionnaire (both English and Spanish) was prepared to use with these respondents over the phone. See v3011 which records use of short-form versus long-form questionnaires. Telephone interviews were in fact taken with a number of cross-section respondents and a number of panel respondents who had not moved out of range. This situation is fully described in the SECTION II, p.v and in Technical Report #43, avaialble from NES Project Staff.

1. Personal (face-to-face)
2. Telephone

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923032 **PRE-ELECTION: TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS

Note that 'tracking' calls are not included in the total number of calls, so that efforts on the part of the interviewer to locate or relocate R are not reflected here.

Number of calls 1-32 is coded, except:

99. NA
00. Inap, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923033 **PRE-ELECTION: RESULT CODE

Those interviews coded "partial" in this variable are entirely

those taken with the short-form questionnaire, exclusive of the Spanish language questionnaires. See also v3011.

Note that cases where R could not be tracked in 1992 are coded 69; if R is tracked but no contact is made 61 is coded. Cases coded 73 are cases where R has current long-term residence in another country and is unreachable.

Interviews:
01. INTERVIEW, complete
05. INTERVIEW, partial

Refusal noninterviews:
51. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal by eligible R
52. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal by someone other than eligible R

No contact noninterviews:
61. NON-INTERVIEW: no contact, eligible person in HU

Other noninterviews:
63. NON-INTERVIEW: permanent condition, eligible person in HU
65. NON-INTERVIEW: language barrier, eligible person in HU
[1 case: in 1990 a translator was available who was not present this year]
67. NON-INTERVIEW: other reason, eligible person in HU
69. NON-INTERVIEW: unable to track R

Nonsample R elsewhere, R inaccessible:
73. NONSAMPLE: occupants in residence elsewhere (ORE)

Nonsample panel deceased:
93. NONSAMPLE: panel deceased

00. Inap, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923034 PRE-ELECTION: SHORT-FORM-PANEL ONLY. Reasons for using a telephone questionnaire.

1. Assigned to Telephone by office
2. R moved out of sample
3. Other, specify

9. NA
0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in v3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923035 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: WAS R's NAME OBTAINED ("What is your
full legal name as it appears on official documents such as your voter's registration, Social Security card or driver's

license?")

1. Name obtained
5. Name not obtained

9. NA
0. INAP, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923036 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: ADDRESS
"What is your address?"

1. Identical to sample label address
2. Corrected version of sample label address
3. Different from sample label

9. NA
0. INAP, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923037 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: IF ADDRESS GIVEN AT [v3036] IS DIFFERENT
FROM SAMPLE LABEL: "Is this an address you will be moving to, a relative's address, the address of a friend, a business address, or what?"

Note: because the codes provided on the coversheet did not include a category for addresses to which R has already moved (panel cases), such cases were generally placed in code 7 by interviewers.

1. Mailing address
2. Address to which R is moving
3. Relative
4. Friend
5. Business
7. Other

9. NA
0. INAP, address not different or NA if different from sample label (1,2,9 in v3036); no 1992interview

==========

VAR 923038 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED? ("And
what is your telephone number?)"

1. Telephone number obtained
5. R has no phone
7. Phone number refused

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923039 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: "Is your phone number listed in the current telephone directory?"

1. Yes, listed
5. No, not listed
8. Not sure, don't know

9. NA
0. INAP, R has no phone or phone number refused/NA (5,7,9 in v3038); no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923040 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: "Is your phone listed in your name?"

1. Yes (listed in R's name)
5. No (not listed in R's name)
8. Not sure

0. INAP, R has no phone or phone number refused/NA (5,7,9 in v3038); number not listed/DK/NA if listed (5,8,9 in v3039); no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923041 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: "Do you have another place of residence or somewhere else you live during different times of the year?"

1. Yes (R has another residence)
5. No (no other residence)

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923042 PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: "If for any reason we should have difficulty contacting you, could you give me the name, address, and telephone number of two close friends or relatives who do not live with you and will know how to get in touch with you?"

1. R gave contact information
5. R did not give contact information

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923043 PRE-ELECTION CROSS-SECTION RECONTACT COMPLETED BY INTERVIEWER

DURING POST-EDIT: Assuming we have or could obtain a telephone number for this respondent, is there any reason (e.g. hearing problem, illness) why we should not conduct an interview with this person by phone?

1. Yes (reason exists)
5. No (no reason exists)

9. NA

0. INAP, panel case

==========

VAR 923044 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES (SAMPLE ADDRESS) [completed by IWR]

1. Mobile home
2. Detached single family
3. Multi family
4. Apartment house
5. Condo complex
7. Other (specify)

9. NA
0. Inap, 1992 nonsample except deceased or panel case not included in 1992; panel R included but not traced in 1992 (69 in 3033)

==========

VAR 923045 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IS THERE A BUILDING MANAGER, SECURITY GUARD, OR OTHER GATEKEEPER WHOSE COOPERATION YOU NEED IN ORDER TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE R'S HOUSING UNIT? [completed by IWR]

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 1992 nonsample except deceased or panel case not included in 1992; panel R included but not traced in 1992 (69 in 3033)

==========

VAR 923046 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: (IF BUILDING MANAGER/GUARD/ GATEKEEPER): CHECK THE BOX WHICH BEST DESCRIBES THE SITUATION. [completed by IWR]

1. Building manager or other gatekeeper must let you in the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home park) but then you are free to attempt contact with R's HU
2. Building manager/other gatekeeper must get permission from someone in R's HU before you are allowed to make contact with the household
7. Other (describe situation)

9. NA
0. INAP, 5,9 in v3045; 1992 nonsample except deceased or panel case not included in 1992; panel R included but not traced in 1992 (69 in 3033)

==========

VAR 923047 **PRE-ELECTION: REFUSAL CONVERSION

This refers to cases initially refused by the respondent and is coded by the Field Section Control Office from information on the Coversheet Call Record (result may or may not have been an interview. It is not assigned by the interviewer.

0. Not a refusal conversion situation
1. Refusal conversion

9. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923048 **PRE-ELECTION: PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED

Note that in no-contact result codes (61, 62), persuasion letters may be sent if the interviewer suspects that HH members are evasive. In several cases with result code 63 (permanent condition noninterview), the interviewer requested a persuasion letter either before the condition was evident to R or before the condition occurred.

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. INAP, 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992; R included but R not traced in 1992 (69 in 3033)

==========
VAR 923049 **PRE-ELECTION: TYPE OF INCENTIVE SENT TO SELECTED HOUSEHOLD

An incentive experiment was implemented in the 1991 Panel study to determine whether a modest incentive would improve response rate. Some respondents received a U of M pen along with a letter asking for their participation, others received the letter only. In 1992 all selected households were sent an incentive also with the usual advance letter. Respondents who had been sent a pen in 1991 were sent a book of stamps in 1992.

For noninterviews, this is the code describing incentive type assigned to the case; the interviewer may or may not have had the opportunity to offer the incentive.

1. UM pen (panel and cross-section)
2. $2/stamps (panel only)

9. NA
0. INAP, 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923050 **PRE-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT OFFERED--AMOUNT

Interviewers were authorized to offer payment to respondents who were reluctant to participate.

Note: cases coded with result codes indicating "no contact" [61,62 in 31] may include an offer of payment made via telephone message and/or written message left at HU.

5. $5 offered as respondent payment
10. $10 offered as respondent payment
15. $15 offered as respondent payment
20. $20 offered as respondent payment

998. Respondent payment offered, NA how much
000. INAP, no respondent payment offered; panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923051 **PRE-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT PAID--AMOUNT

See variable 3050.

5. $5 paid as respondent payment
10. $10 paid as respondent payment
15. $15 paid as respondent payment
20. $20 paid as respondent payment

998. Respondent payment paid, NA how much
000. INAP, no respondent payment; panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923052 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R REFUSE INITIALLY?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA
0. Inap, no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923053 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R BREAK ANY APPOINTMENT?

0. No appointments broken
1. One
2. Two or more

9. NA; INAP, no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923054 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

**A. SURVEYS ARE A WASTE OF TIME

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923055 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
**B. VERY ILL.

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA
0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923056 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
**C. 'TOO BUSY'.

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA
0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923057 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
**D. STRESSFUL FAMILY SITUATION.

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA
0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no

contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if
contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not
included in 1992

==========
VAR 923058 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
**E. CONFIDENTIALITY.

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA
0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923059 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
**F. INVASION OF PRIVACY.

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA
0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923060 **PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
**H. OTHER (SPECIFY).

All interview cases are coded 1,5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

Noninterview and nonsample inaps are indicated in code 0; all noninterview refusals are coded 1, 5 or 9 in V3054-3060.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. INAP, no resistance noted by interviewer; no contact/NA if contact with HU; no contact/NA if contact with R; 1992 nonsample or panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923061 FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODES

The first two digits of this variable contain the FIPS state code: the last 3 digits contain the county code. This information was obtained from: Federal Information Processing Standard Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Statistics.

01073. Jefferson, AL
01113. Russell, AL
01117. Shelby, AL
01127. Walker, AL
04013. Maricopa, AZ
05003. Ashley, AR
05095. Monroe, AR
06001. Alameda, CA
06013. Contra Costa, CA
06017. El Dorado, CA
06019. Fresno, CA
06037. Los Angeles, CA
06041. Marin, CA
06059. Orange, CA
06065. Riverside, CA
06071. San Bernardino, CA
06075. San Francisco, CA
06081. San Mateo, CA
08001. Adams, CO
08005. Arapahoe, CO
08013. Boulder, CO
08031. Denver, CO
08059. Jefferson, CO
09009. New Haven, CT
12025. Dade, FL
12031. Duval, FL
12105. Polk, FL
12109. St Johns, FL
13031. Bulloch, GA
13089. De Kalb, GA
13097. Douglas, GA
13121. Fulton, GA
13135. Gwinnett, GA
13215. Muscogee, GA
17031. Cook, IL
17043. Du Page, IL
17089. Kane, IL
17097. Lake, IL
17133. Monroe, IL
18003. Allen, IN
18031. Decatur, IN
18179. Wells, IN
19153. Polk, IA
19181. Warren, IA
20091. Johnson, KS

20147. Phillips, KS
22085. Sabine, LA
24003. Anne Arundel, MD
24510. Baltimore City, MD
24005. Baltimore, MD
24013. Carroll, MD
24025. Harford, MD
24031. Montgomery, MD

24033. Prince Georges, MD
25009. Essex, MA
25015. Hampshire, MA
25017. Middlesex, MA
25021. Norfolk, MA
25025. Suffolk, MA
25027. Worcester, MA
26081. Kent, MI
26087. Lapeer, MI
26099. Macomb, MI
26125. Oakland, MI
26139. Ottawa, MI
26145. Saginaw, MI
26151. Sanilac, MI
26147. St Clair, MI
26163. Wayne, MI
27003. Anoka, MN
27053. Hennepin, MN
27099. Mower, MN
27123. Ramsey, MN
27171. Wright, MN
29047. Clay, MO
29095. Jackson, MO
29183. St Charles, MO
29510. St Louis City, MO
29189. St Louis, MO
31151. Saline, NE
33011. Hillsborough, NH
33015. Rockingham, NH
34001. Atlantic, NJ
34003. Bergen, NJ
34007. Camden, NJ
34013. Essex, NJ
34027. Morris, NJ
34035. Somerset, NJ
34039. Union, NJ
36005. Bronx, NY
36029. Erie, NY
36047. Kings, NY
36059. Nassau, NY
36061. New York, NY
36063. Niagara, NY
36081. Queens, NY
36087. Rockland, NY
36097. Schuyler, NY
36103. Suffolk, NY
36119. Westchester, NY
37155. Robeson, NC
39013. Belmont, OH
39057. Greene, OH

39081. Jefferson, OH
39113. Montgomery, OH
39135. Preble, OH
41039. Lane, OR
42003. Allegheny, PA
42017. Bucks, PA
42045. Delaware, PA
42091. Montgomery, PA
42101. Philadelphia, PA
42125. Washington, PA
42129. Westmoreland, PA
47001. Anderson, TN
47003. Bedford, TN
47009. Blount, TN
47093. Knox, TN
48113. Dallas, TX
48121. Denton, TX
48139. Ellis, TX
48189. Hale, TX
48201. Harris, TX
48215. Hidalgo, TX
48309. McLennan, TX
48439. Tarrant, TX
51013. Arlington, VA
51g041. Chesterfield, VA
51059. Fairfax, VA
51087. Henrico, VA
51121. Montgomery, VA
51145. Powhatan, VA
51750. Radford City, VA
51760. Richmond City, VA
53033. King, WA
53061. Snohomish, WA
54009. Brooke, WV
54029. Hancock, WV
54051. Marshall, WV
54069. Ohio, WV
55079. Milwaukee, WI
55089. Ozaukee, WI
55133. Waukesha, WI
56007. Carbon, WY

00000. Inap, panel casenot included in 1992

==========
VAR 923062 TRACT/ED INDICATOR

1. Sample address is in a tracted and blocked area
2. Sample address is not in a blocked area (it was in a 1980 Enumeration District)

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923063 FIPS 1980 SMSA CODE

These FIPS SMSA codes were obtained from the Federal Information Processing Standard
Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

The 1980 SMSA Codes have for the most part been carried over by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to the 1990 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's). However, some MSA names and definitions have been modified by OMB to reflect shifts in population and changes in characteristics of areas. In the 1992 NES data, the 1980 SMSA codes have been retained for all parts of the MSA primary sampling units (PSU's). It should be remembered that, particularly in the case of PMSAs (which are part of consolidated areas (or CMSAs) some counties or county parts may in 1990 be defined by OMB as part of a different PMSA (a good example is Chicago, IL). It was felt that for NES analysis, to retain the older SMSA codes, which correspond to the 1980 sampling frame used for this sample, was most appropriate for all MSA or PMSA areas.

In those areas designated "Non-SMSA" in our sample frame ("Non-MSA" on most of our documentation for 1992 NES), there are two PSUs (#64, Gardner, MA, and #82, El Dorado/Alpine, CA) in which some of the 1980 rural area has in 1990 met the requirements for inclusion in an MSA; in these cases the size of place code was modified to reflect this and the 1990 MSA number is indicated for the affected segments (Core segment 009 in Gardner, MA, where Barre town--not associated with any SMSA in 1980--is now a part of the 1990 Worchester, MA, MSA, and all of the NES segments in El Dorado/Alpine, CA,-- i.e., core segments 001 and 007 and panel segments 002, 003, 005, 007, 009 and 011-- all in El Dorado county which is part of the 1990 Sacramento, CA, MSA.)

0360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
0520. Atlanta, GA
0560. Atlantic City, NJ
0720. Baltimore, MD
1000. Birmingham, AL
1120. Boston, MA
1280. Buffalo, NY
1600. Chicago, IL
1800. Columbus, GA-AL
1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
2000. Dayton, OH
2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
2120. Des Moines, IA
2160. Detroit, MI
2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
2760. Fort Wayne, IN
2840. Fresno, CA
3000. Grand Rapids, MI
3360. Houston, TX
3600. Jacksonville, FL
3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
3840. Knoxville, TN
3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach,CA
4760. Manchester, NH
4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh,TX
5000. Miami, FL
5080. Milwaukee, WI
5120. Mpls-St Paul,MN-WI
5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
5600. New York, NY-NJ
5640. Newark, NJ

6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
6200. Phoenix, AZ
6280. Pittsburgh, PA
6760. Richmond, VA
6780. Riverside-San Bernardino
Ontario, CA
6920. Sacramento, CA
(1990 MSA definition)
6960. Saginaw, MI
7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
7360. San Francisco-Oakland,CA
7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
8080. Steubenville-Wierton, OH-WV
8800. Waco, TX
8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
9240. Worcester, MA
(1990 MSA definition)

0000. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA); no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923064 FIPS (CENSUS) 1990 CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA CODES

The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes with the exceptions noted in parenthesis:

In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and 1990.

The six largest CMSA's are marked with .

07.	Boston-Lawrence-Salem	MA-NH
10.	Buffalo-Niagra Falls	NY
14.	Chicago-Gary-Lake County	IL-IN-WI
31.	Dallas-Ft Worth (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)	TX
34.	Denver-Boulder (Since Denver and Boulder were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)	CO
35.	Detroit-Ann Arbor	MI
42.	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria	TX
49.	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside	CA
56.	Miami-Fort Lauderdale	FL
63.	Milawaukee-Racine	WI
70.	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island	NY-NJ-CT
77.	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton	PA-NJ-DE-MD
78.	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley	PA
84.	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CA
91.	Seattle-Tacoma	WA

00. INAP; location not in CMSA, this includes old code 32 (Dayton-Springfield, OH) which is no longer consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield

were combined in a single MSA; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923065 SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW - 1990

Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places.

For the six largest CMSAs plus twelve of the fifteen next largest CMSA/MSAs (i.e., those coded 1 or 3 (possibly 5, rarely 6) on the Belt Code):

11. Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the Belt Code).

Suburbs of the six largest CMSAs and twelve of the fifteen next largest CMSA/MSAs (coded 3 (sometimes 5 and rarely 6) on Belt Code):

20. Rural (including rural places with less than 2500 population)
21. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places)
22. 10,000-29,999
23. 30,000-49,999
24. 50,000-99,999
25. 100,000-149,999
26. 150,000-349,999
27. 350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11

CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the six largest CMSAs and 12 of 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs)

Central Cities in CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (coded 2 on Belt Code):

30. Under 50,000 (identified by OMB in 1990 as Central Cities)
31. 50,000-99,999
32. 100,000-149,000
33. 150,000-349,999
34. 350,000 and over

==========
VAR 923065 Suburbs in CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (coded 4 (or (Con't) 5 and rarely 6) on Belt Code):

40. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
41. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census Places)
42. 10,000-29,999
43. 30,000-49,999
44. 50,000-99,999
45. 100,000-149,999

46. 150,000 and over

"NON-CMSA/PMSA/MSAs" Population of place, within these "non-SMSA" areas, as reported in 1990 Census.

50. Rural (including places with less than 2,500 population)
51. 2,500-9,999
52. 10,000-29,999
53. 30,000-49,999

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923066 ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW LOCATION - 1990

The actual 1990 population of the interview place was coded in thousands rounding to the nearest whole thousand.

Actual number is coded

9999. 9,998,500 persons and over.

0000. Rural place, no defined census place, or census place with fewer than 500 persons; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923067 BELT CODE - 1990 - NES

Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 OMB definitions, 1990 census population reports and 1980 (since 1990 not available) maps showing "urban areas".

1. Central Cities of the six largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSA (population over 2,000,000).

   This would include all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as SRP Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus three other non-selfrepresenting primary areas included within the "population over 2,000,000" definition (Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA, and Phoenix, AZ MSA).
2. Central Cities of CMSAs and Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) with fewer than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the twenty-one largest CMSA/MSAs--i.e., those listed above)
3. Suburbs of the six largest CMSAs and 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs.
4. Suburbs of all other CMSA/MSAs.
5. Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within fifty miles of the central business district of a central city.
6. Outlying Area: includes all territory more than fifty miles from the central business district of a central city.

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923068 SAMPLING ERROR CODE 1992 (FOR COMBINED PANEL/CROSS-SECTION ANALYSIS)

This code contains information for computing sampling errors for "cross-section" analysis of combined panel and cross-section data. Contact NES project staff or ISR's Sampling Section for further details.

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923069 SAMPLING ERROR CODE (FOR PANEL-ONLY ANALYSIS)

This code contains information for computing sampling errors for longitudinal panel-only analysis. Contact NES Project Staff or ISR's Sampling Section for further details.

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923070 RE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD UNITS AT SAMPLE LOCATION

1. One HU
2. Two HUs

9. NA
0. INAP, panel

==========
VAR 923071 **PRE-ELECTION, PANEL ONLY: RESPONDENT FOUND NOT LIVING AT SAMPLE LABEL ADDRESS, NEW ADDRESS IS:

Panel respondents who moved to areas where SRC doesn't have interviewing staff were supposed to be questioned over the phone with an abbreviated version of the face to face questionnaire (Short-form). See variable 3011.

1. Within range
2. Out of range
3. Cannot obtain address

9. NA
0. INAP, R living at sample label address; 1992 nonsample deceased; panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923072 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: HOUSHOLD LISTING OBTAINED FROM:

NOTE: The Household listing in the cover sheet is used mainly to "select" the respondent, consequently no Household information was

gathered for Panel respondents (Inap. in V3072-3082).

1. HU member
2. Neighbor
3. Apartment manager
5. Observation
7. Other (specify)

9. NA
0. INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923073 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: SELECTION TABLE

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from all household members who are eligible adults. (An eligible adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the Coversheet below the Household Listing.

After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1, males are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age; females are numbered by descending age starting with the number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male]. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed.

The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel columns. In the first column the interviewer circles the total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column (same row) is identified the "Number" of the person who will be the respondent. Below is an example of what one Selection Table looks like [Table A]:

There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

# PERSONS	PERSON SELECTED (person "Number")							
	A	B1	B2	C	D	E1	E2	F
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
4	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
5	1	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
6 or more	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	6

01. Table A
02. Table B1
03. Table C
04. Table D
05. Table E1
06. Table F

07. Table A
08. Table B2
09. Table C
10. Table D
11. Table E2
12. Table F

00. INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923074 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: (FROM SELECTION TABLE) PERSON NUMBER SELECTED AS R

See Note at 3072.

1. R is person numbered 1
2. R is person numbered 2
3. R is person numbered 3
4. R is person numbered 4
5. R is person numbered 5
6. R is person numbered 6

0. INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923075 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

This number is on information provided in the household listing and includes all persons in the HH whether eligible or not for participation in the study according to the criteria of age and citizenship. Actual number (1-9) coded, except:

See Note at 3072.

00. INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923076 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HH

This number is derived from information provided in the household listing (cover-sheet) and includes HH members who were both U.S. citizens AND 18 years of age or older by election day 1992

See Note at 3072.

01. One eligible adult in HH
02. Two eligible adults in HH
03. Three eligible adults in HH
04. Four eligible adults in HH
05. Five eligible adults in HH

00. INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923077 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

CODE

The HH composition code is derived from information provided in the household listing. "Adults" are 18 years of age (by election day) or older; all individuals included in the HH composition codes below refer to adults.

A designation of a HH member as "the householder" (HHR) describes HU member who owns or rents the home (in whose name the lease is held). Cohabiting couples are coded as married (30,40, 50-52). Roommates of opposite sex are coded 11,12,21,22; in all cases of unrelated roommates the respondent is HHR.

See Note at 3072.

10. 1 adult male HHR
11. 1 adult male HHR plus 1 other non-relative
12. 1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
20. 1 adult female HHR
21. 1 adult female HHR plus 1 other non-relative
22. 1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
30. 1 married couple: no children or all children living at home are under 18
40. 1 married couple plus 1 other relative
50. 1 married couple plus 2 or more other relatives
51. 1 married couple plus 1 other non-relative
52. 1 married couple plus 2 or more non-relatives
60. 1 unmarried male HHR plus 1 other relative
70. 1 unmarried male HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
80. 1 unmarried female HHR plus 1 other relative
90. 1 unmarried female HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
95. Relatives of opposite sex, unclear who is HHR

00. INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923078 PRE-ELECTION: HOUSEHOLD DESCRIPTION FOR PANEL AND CROSS-SECTION

This variable was built for cross-section cases using: (1) questions Y55-Y56d for information about R's children and children for which R is responsible living with R at least half time; and (2) the household composition variable (3077) and marital status variable (Y2) for information about other adults. For cross-section cases, codes 10 and 11 correspond to 10 and 20 in 3077 (HH composition), codes 20 and 21 correspond to 1 and 7 in Y2 (marital status), and codes 30-31 correspond to cases in the non-married categories of Y2 (marital status) and not 10 nor 20 in CS15 (HH composition). Note, however, that six cases [IDs 39,92,224,359,599,704] coded 10 or 20 in the HH composition were actually cases of married Rs (spouse in nursing home, spouse living away due to work requirements, spouse in service), and these cases are included in codes 20-21 here.

Since there was no Household Listing in 1992 for panel respondents, this variable was built using survey variables: (1) questions Y55-Y55d for information about R's children and children for which R is responsible living with R at least half time; and (2), since no HH composition variable is present, marital status

(Y2) and question Y39 for information about other "adults." This means that for Panel cases coded 30-31, a person counted as another "adult" may include a household member 14-17 years old as well as persons 18 or older. Panel cases coded 10 and 11 correspond to 1 in Y39, codes 20 and 21 correspond to 1 and 7 in Y2 (marital status), and codes 30-31 correspond to cases coded 2 in Y39 and not 1 nor 7 in Y2.

In all cases coded 20-21, adults other than R and spouse may also be in household.

10. One adult (R), no children
11. One adult (R), child/ren

20. Married/partnered couple including R, no children
21. Married/partnered couple including R, child/ren

30. 2 or more adults (R not married), no children
31. 2 or more adults (R not married), child/ren

99. NA

00. INAP, 3-4, 6-7 in FS3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923079 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN HH

See Note at 3072.

This number is derived from information provided in the household listing. Actual number (0-5) coded, except:

99. NA; INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923080 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS OLD IN HH

See Note at 3072.

This number is derived from information provided in the household listing. Actual number (0-5) coded, except:

99. NA; INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923081 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS OLD

See Note at 3081.

This number is derived from information provided in the household listing. Actual number (0-5) coded, except:

99. NA; INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923082 PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS OLD
IN HH

See Note at 3072.

This number is derived from information provided in the household listing (CS14). Actual number (0-5) coded, except:

99. NA; INAP, panel

==========

VAR 923083 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER

Code actual NUMBER (0447-9628) from interviewer's label

9999. NA
0000. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923084 **PRE-ELECTION: SUPERVISOR ID NUMBER

SRC Interviewers report to regional Supervisors, whose ID numbers are entered here. These numbers range from 2576-9958.

9999. NA
0000. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923085 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S RACE

1. White
2. Black
3. Native American
4. Asian

7. Other

9. NA

0. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923086 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ETHNICITY

0. No ethnic identity coded
1. Hispanic

7. Other

9. NA

0. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========

VAR 923087 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S AGE BRACKETED

1. 18-34 years
2. 35-40

3. 41-45
4. 46-50
5. 51-55
6. 56-60
7. 61-64
8. 65-79

9. NA

0. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923088 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE -- up to Sept. 1, 1992

0. Less than one year
.
33. Thirty three years

99. NA; INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923089 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S GENDER

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA

0. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

==========
VAR 923090 **PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S EDUCATION

1. Some high school/HS diploma/equivalency
2. Some College
3. College; degree at Bachelor's level or greater

9. NA

0. INAP, panel case not included in 1992

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3091-3100

==========
VAR 923101 A1. Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you have been very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in the political campaigns so far this year?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923102 A2. Who do you think will be elected President in November?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. PEROT (volunteered)

7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923103 A2a. (IF R GIVES NAME:) Do you think the Presidential race will be close, or will (NAME GIVEN IN A2) win by quite a bit?
A2b. (IF R SAYS DK:) Do you think the Presidential race will be close, or will one candidate win by quite a bit?

1. CLOSE RACE
3. WIN BY QUITE A BIT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in A2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923104 A3. How about here in (R's STATE)? Which candidate for President do you think will carry this state? (IF NECESSARY: Which candidate will win in this state?)

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. PEROT (volunteered)

7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923105 A3a. (IF R GIVES NAME:) Do you think the Presidential race will be close here, or will (NAME GIVEN IN A2) win by quite a bit?
A3b. (IF R SAYS DK:) Do you think the Presidential race will be close here, or will one candidate win by quite a bit?

1. CLOSE RACE
3. WIN BY QUITE A BIT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in A3; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923106 A4. Generally speaking, would you say that you personally care a good deal who wins the presidential election this fall, or that you don't care very much who wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923107 A5. In 1988 George Bush ran on the Republican ticket against Michael Dukakis for the Democrats. Do you remember for sure whether or not voted in that election?

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923108 A5a. Which one did you vote for?

<SEE v3107>
1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS

5. OTHER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in A5; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923109 B1. Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of the major candidates for President. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Bush that might make you want to vote for him?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923110 B1a. (What is that?)

<See V3109 for full question text.>
5 mentions.

[Mention 1]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923111 B1a. (What is that?)

<See V3109 for full question text.>
[Mention 2]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923112 B1a. (What is that?)

<See V3109 for full question text.>
[Mention 3]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923113 B1a. (What is that?)

<See V3109 for full question text.>
[Mention 4]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923114 B1a. (What is that?)

<See V3109 for full question text.>
[Mention 5]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923115 B2. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Bush that might make you want to vote against him?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923116 B2a. (What is that?)

<See V3115 for full question text.>
5 mentions.

[Mention 1]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923117 B2a. (What is that?)

<See V3115 for full question text.>
[Mention 2]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923118 B2a. (What is that?)

<See V3115 for full question text.>
[Mention 3]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923119 B2a. (What is that?)

<See V3115 for full question text.>
[Mention 4]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923120 B2a. (What is that?)

<See V3115 for full question text.>
[Mention 5]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923121 B3. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Clinton that might make you want to vote for him?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923122 B3a. (What is that?)

5 mentions.

<See V3121 for full question text.>
[Mention 1]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923123 B3a. (What is that?)

<See V3121 for full question text.>
[Mention 2]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923124 B3a. (What is that?)

<See V3121 for full question text.>
[Mention 3]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923125 B3a. (What is that?)

<See V3121 for full question text.>
[Mention 4]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923126 B3a. (What is that?)

<See V3121 for full question text.>
[Mention 5]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923127 B4. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Clinton that might make you want to vote against him?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923128 B4a. (What is that?)

5 mentions.

<See V3127 for full question text.>
[Mention 1]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923129 B4a. (What is that?)

<See V3127 for full question text.>
[Mention 2]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923130 B4a. (What is that?)

<See V3127 for full question text.>
[Mention 3]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923131 B4a. (What is that?)

<See V3127 for full question text.>
[Mention 4]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923132 B4a. (What is that?)

<See V3127 for full question text.>
[Mention 5]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4; no 1992 interview

B4b - B4e were added to the Pre-Election survey as of October 1, 1992

==========
VAR 923133 B4b. Is there anything about Mr. Perot that might make you want to vote for him?

1. YES
5. NO

7. Interview taken before question was added

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923134 B4c. (What is that?) (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

5 mentions

[Mention 1]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923135 B4c. (What is that?) (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 2]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923136 B4c. (What is that?) (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 3]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923137 B4c. (What is that?) (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 4]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923138 B4c. (What is that?) (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 5]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923139 B4d. Is there anything about Mr. Perot that might make you want to vote against him?

1. YES
5. NO

7. Interview taken before question was asked

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923140 B4e. (What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

5 mentions

<See V3139 for full question text.>
[Mention 1]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923141 B4e. (What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 2]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923142 B4e. (What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 3]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923143 B4e. (What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 4]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923144 B4e. (What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO.")

[Mention 5]

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923145 B5. (RB, P. 1) Please turn to page one of this booklet. How satisfied are you with the choice you have among the candidates running for president--very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. NOT VERY SATISFIED
4. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3146-3200

==========

VAR 923201 C1. How many days in the past week did you watch the news on TV?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS (0-7)

0. NONE
.
.
7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923202 C1a. (RB, P. 2) How much attention did you pay to news on TV about the campaign for President -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in C1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923203 C2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

NUMBER OF DAYS (1-7)

7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

0. NONE

==========
VAR 923204 C2a. Did you read about the campaign in any newspaper?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in C2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923205 C2b. How much attention did you pay to newspaper articles about the campaign for President -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very
little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in C2; 5, 8-9 in C2a; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923206 C3. How about magazines -- did you read about the campaign in any magazines?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923207 C3a. How much attention did you pay to magazine articles about the campaign for President -- a great deal, quite a bit, some very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923208 C4. Did you listen to any speeches or discussions about the campaign on the radio?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923209 C4a. Would you say you listened to a good many, several, or just one or two?

1. GOOD MANY
3. SEVERAL
5. ONE OR TWO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923210 C5. Do you listen to or watch talk shows on radio or tv where people call in to voice their opinions?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923211 C6. Do you recall seeing any presidential campaign advertisements on television?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923212 C6a(1)- C6a(5) Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?)

5 mentions
[Mention 1]

See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code, except:

998. DK (C6a1 only)
999. NA (C6a1 only)
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923213 C6a(1)- C6a(5) Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?)

[Mention 2]

See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code, except:

998. DK (C6a1 only)
999. NA (C6a1 only)
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923214 C6a(1)- C6a(5) Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?)

[Mention 3]

See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code, except:

998. DK (C6a1 only)
999. NA (C6a1 only)
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923215 C6a(1)- C6a(5) Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?)

[Mention 4]

See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code, except:

998. DK (C6a1 only)
999. NA (C6a1 only)
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923216 C6a(1)- C6a(5) Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?)

[Mention 5]

See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code, except:

998. DK (C6a1 only)
999. NA (C6a1 only)
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3217-3300

==========

VAR 923301 D1. ARIZONA, IOWA, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, VIRGINIA, WYOMING.

This state held its Democratic presidential nominating caucus in _____ and its Republican caucus in _____. In talking to people about caucuses, we find that many people did not vote for a variety of reasons. How about you -- did you vote in either of those caucuses?

D1. ALL OTHER STATES. This state held a Presidential (primary/caucus) election in _____. In talking to people about elections, we find that many people did not vote for a variety of reasons. How about you -- did you vote in that (primary election/caucus)?

1. YES, VOTED
5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE

8. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923302 D1a. Did you vote in the Republican or the Democratic (primary/caucus)?

1. REPUBLICAN
5. DEMOCRATIC

8. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in D1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923303 D1b. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of the Republican Presidential candidates in your state's (primary/caucus). Who did you vote for?

Please see Appendix for a list of Ballot Cards by State

01. George Bush
02. Patrick Buchanan
03. Uncommitted

90. Ross Perot (write-in)

96. Didn't vote for a presidential candidate/voted only for state or local candidates

97. Other

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in D1 or D1a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923304 D1c. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of the Democratic Presidential candidates in your state's (primary/caucus). Who did you vote for?

01. Bill Clinton
02. Paul Tsongas
03. Jerry Brown
04. Bob Kerry
05. Tom Harkin

06. Uncommitted
07. Voted for Bill Clinton as write-in in Republican primary (TN only)
90. Ross Perot (write-in)
96. Didn't vote for a presidential candidate/voted only for state or local candidates

97. Other

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in D1; 1, 8-9 in D1a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923305 D2. (RB, P.3) I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days.

I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person.

Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person.

You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

Our first person is George Bush. How would you rate him using the thermometer?

PROBE FOR "I DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE: When you say "don't

know" do you mean that you don't know who the person is,
or do you have something else in mind?

D2a. GEORGE BUSH

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923306 D2b. Bill Clinton

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923307 D2c. Ross Perot

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923308 D2d. Dan Quayle

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923309 D2e. Albert Gore

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923310 D2f. Anita Hill

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923311 D2g. Tom Foley

NOTE: It was discovered during interviewing that Tom Foley was also the name of a prominent district attorney in Ramsey County, MN. It is possible that some respondents in MN had that individual in mind.

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923312 D2h. Barbara Bush

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923313 D2j. Hillary Clinton

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923314 D2k. Clarence Thomas

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923315 D2m. Pat Buchanan

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923316 D2n. Jesse Jackson

<See V3305 for full question text.>

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED" variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923317 D3. (RB, STILL ON P. 3) And still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following:
D3a. The Democratic Party

Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923318 D3b. The Republican Party

<See V3317>
Actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923319 D4. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923320 D4a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
D4b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See v3319>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in D4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923321 D5. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923322 D5a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
D5b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V3321>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in D5; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923323 D6. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923324 D6a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
D6b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V3323>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in D6; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923325 D7. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is handling the crisis in the Persian Gulf?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923326 D7a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
D7b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V3325>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in D7; no 1992 interview

D8. (RB, P.4) Which presidential candidate do you think would do a better job at handling the nation's economy--George Bush, Bill Clinton, or wouldn't there be any difference between them?:

==========
VAR 923327 (Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8a. HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFF.

4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923328 (Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8b. handling foreign affairs?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFF.

4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923329 (Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8c. solving the problem of poverty?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFF.

4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923330 (Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8d. handling the problem of pollution and protecting the

environment?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFF.

4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923331 (Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8e. making health care more affordable?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFF.

4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923332 (Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8f. reducing the budget deficit?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFF.

4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3333-3400

==========

VAR 923401 E1. I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad points about the two national parties. Is there anything in particular that you like about the Democratic Party?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923402 E1a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

<See V3401>
5 mentions.

[Mention 1]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923403 E1a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 2]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923404 E1a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 3]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923405 E1a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 4]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923406 E1a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 5]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923407 E2. Is there anything in particular that you don't like about the Democratic Party?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923408 E2a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

<See V3407>
5 mentions.

[Mention 1]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923409 E2a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 2]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923410 E2a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 3]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923411 E2a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 4]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923412 E2a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 5]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923413 E3. Is there anything in particular that you like about the Republican Party?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923414 E3a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

<See V3413>
5 mentions

[Mention 1]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923415 E3a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 2]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923416 E3a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 3]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923417 E3a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 4]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923418 E3a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 5]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923419 E4. Is there anything in particular that you don't like about the Republican Party?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923420 E4a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

<See V3419>
5 mentions

[Mention 1]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923421 E4a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 2]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923422 E4a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 3]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923423 E4a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 4]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923424 E4a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"]

[Mention 5]
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923425 F1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living here) are better off or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME
5. WORSE OFF

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923426 F1a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?
F1b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

<See V3425>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in F1
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in F1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923427 F2. Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be better off financially, or worse off, or just about the same as now?

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923428 F2a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?
F2b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

<See V3427>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in F2
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in F2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923429 F3. Do you think that over the last year (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

1. GONE UP MORE
3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
5. FALLEN BEHIND

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923430 F3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?
F3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

<See V3429>
1. GONE UP A LOT
2. GONE UP A LITTLE
3. Same; 3 in F3
4. FALLEN BEHIND A LITTLE
5. FALLEN BEHIND A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in F3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923431 F4. Over the past year have the economic policies of the federal government made you (and your family living here) better off, worse off,or haven't they made much of a difference either way?

1. BETTER OFF
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. WORSE OFF

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923432 F4a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?
F4b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

<See V3431>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

3. Same; 3 in F4
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in F4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923433 F5. During the past year (have you/has your family living here) been able to buy most of the things you needed and planned on
buying or have you had to put off buying these things?

1. BEEN ABLE TO BUY
5. HAD TO PUT OFF BUYING

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923434 F6. In the past year did you (or anyone in your family living here) put off medical or dental treatment because you didn't have the money?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

==========

VAR 923435 F7. In order to make ends meet this past year did (any of) you do any of the following:
F7a. borrow money from a bank, a lending institution, or from relatives or friends?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923436 F7b. (Did you) dip into your savings?

<See V3435 for full question text.>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923437 F7c. (Did you) look for a job, look for a second job, or try to work more hours at your present job?

<See V3435 for full question text.>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923438 F8. Over the past year have you (and your family) been able to save any money?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923439 F9. This past year have you (or anyone in your family living here) fallen behind in rent or house payments?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923440 F10. (RB, P. 5) Do you (or any family member living with you) currently receive payments from...

F10a. ...Social Security?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923441 F10b. ...Food Stamps?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923442 F10c. ...Medicare?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923443 F10d. ...Medicaid?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923444 F10e. ...Unemployment Compensation?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923445 F10f. ...Aid to Families with Dependent Children?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923446 F10g. ...Veterans Benefits?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923447 F10h. ...Retirement pensions for federal government employees?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923448 F10j. ...Disability payments?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923449 F10k. ...workman's compensation?

<See V3440>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923450 F11. Which candidate for President would be more likely to try to raise taxes: George Bush or Bill Clinton, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFFERENCE

4. Perot (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3451-3500

==========

VAR 923501 G1. Now we would like to know something about the feelings you have toward the candidates for President. I am going to name a candidate, and I want you to tell me whether something about that person, or something he has done, has made you have certain feelings like anger or pride.

Has George Bush -- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done--ever made you feel:

G1a. angry?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923502 G1b. hopeful?

<See V3501 for full question text.>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923503 G1c. afraid?

<See V3501 for full question text.>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923504 G1d. proud?

<See V3501 for full question text.>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923505 G2. Think about Bill Clinton. Has Bill Clinton (-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done --) ever made you feel:

G2a. angry?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923506 G2b. hopeful?

<See V3505 for full question text.>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923507 G2c. afraid?

<See V3505 for full question text.>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923508 G2d. proud?

<See V3505 for full question text.>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923509 G3. (RB, P. 6) We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a 7-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

G3a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

RATING (1-7)

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK; [DO NOT PROBE]
9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; [DO NOT PROBE]

==========

VAR 923510 G3b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. RATING AT G3a IS 4

2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in G3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923511 G3c. (IF MODERATE, MIDDLE OF ROAD) If you had to choose would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE

7. REFUSES TO CHOOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 0, 1-3, 5-9 in G3 (2 in G3b); no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923512 G3d. (IF DON'T KNOW OR HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH:) If you had to choose
would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE

7. REFUSES TO CHOOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1-7,9 in G3a; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923513 G3x. SUMMARY: R's Ideological Placement, Bracketed

Built from G3a, G3c-d

1. Liberal (1-3 in G3a; 1 in G3c; 1 in G3d)
3. Moderate (4 in G3a and 3, 7-9 in G3c; 3 in G3d)
5. Conservative (5-7 in G3a; 5 in G3c; 5 in G3d)

7. Refused to choose (0, 8 in G3a and 7 in G3d)

8. Don't Know (0, 8 in G3a and 8 in G3d)
9. NA to entire question series G3 (9 in G3a)

0. NA to follow up question G3d; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923514 G3e/G3d1. (RB, STILL ON P. 6) Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 9 in G3d; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923515 G3f/G3d2. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 9 in G3d; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923516 G3g/G3d3. (Where would you place) Ross Perot (on this scale)?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL

2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 9 in G3d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923517 G3h. The Republican party?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 8-9 in G3d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923518 G3j. The Democratic party?

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 8-9 in G3d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923519 G4. Do you think people who run for high public office should display higher moral standards in their personal life than does the average citizen?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923520 G5. (RB, P. 7) Some people say that there are certain

qualities that make a person a true American. Others say that there isn't anything that makes one person more American than another. I'm going to read some of the things that have been mentioned. For each of the following, tell me how important you think it is in making someone a true American -- extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all important.

G5a. Trying to get ahead on your own effort?

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923521 G5b. (How about) believing in God?

<See V3520 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923522 G5c. Treating people of all races and backgrounds equally?

<See V3520 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923523 G5d. Speaking English?

<See V3520 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK

9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923524 G6. (RB, P. 8) Some people say that it is better for America if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct cultures. Others say that it is better if groups change so that they blend into the larger society as in the idea of a melting pot. Which of these positions comes closer to your own opinion: Racial and ethnic groups should maintain their distinct cultures, or groups should change so that they blend into the larger society?

1. GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN THEIR DISTINCT CULTURES
3. NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOLUNTEERED)
5. GROUPS SHOULD CHANGE AND BLEND INTO THE LARGER SOCIETY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923525 G7. Do you think that most men who tried to avoid military service during the Vietnam War should have served regardless of their personal beliefs?

1. YES, SHOULD HAVE SERVED
2. NO, NEED NOT HAVE SERVED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923526 H1. Do you feel things in this country are generally going in the right direction, or do you feel things have pretty seriously gotten off on the wrong track?

1. RIGHT DIRECTION
5. WRONG TRACK

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923527 H2. Would you say that over the past year, the level of unemployment in the country has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. STAYED SAME
5. WORSE

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923528 H2a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H2b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3527>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H2
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in H2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923529 H3. Would you say that over the past year, inflation has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. STAYED SAME
5. WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923530 H3a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H3b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3529>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H3
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in H3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923531 H4. How about the economy. Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923532 H4a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H4b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<V3531>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H4
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in H4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923533 H5. What about in the last few months, since about the 4th of July. Would you say that the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923534 H5a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H5b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3533>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H5
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 8-9 in H5; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923535 H6. Compared to four years ago, would you say that the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923536 H6a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H6b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3535>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H6
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 8-9 in H6; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923537 H7. What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the national economy to get better, get worse, or stay about the same?

1. GET BETTER
3. STAY THE SAME
5. GET WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923538 H8. What about America's ability to compete in the world economy? Over the past year has that gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse?

1. BETTER
3. STAYED SAME
5. WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923539 H8a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H8b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3539>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H8
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in H8; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923540 H9. Do you think that twenty years from now, the standard of living for the people who are just children now will be better, about the same, or worse than it is today?

1. BETTER
3. SAME
5. WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923541 H10. Over the past year would you say that the economic policies of the federal government have made the nation's economy better, worse, or haven't they made much difference either way?

1. BETTER
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923542 H10a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H10b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3541>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H10
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in H10; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923543 H11. What about the economic conditions in this state. Would you say that over the past year economic conditions in this state have gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME

5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923544 H11a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
H11b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V3543>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H11
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in H11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923545 H12a. (RB, P. 9) Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the nation's economy, the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. NO DIFFERENCE

4. PEROT (VOL)

7. NEITHER (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923546 H12b. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling foreign affairs?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. NO DIFFERENCE

4. PEROT (VOL)

7. NEITHER (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923547 H12c. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling solving the problem of poverty?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. NO DIFFERENCE

4. PEROT (VOL)

7. NEITHER (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923548 H12d. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling making health care more affordable?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. NO DIFFERENCE

4. PEROT (VOL)

7. NEITHER (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923549 H13. (RB, STILL P.9) Which party is more likely to cut social security benefits; the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923550 H14. (RB, STILL P. 9) Which party is more likely to raise taxes; the Democrats, the Republicans or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DK
9. NA

==========
VAR 923551 H15. Who do you think is more to blame for the federal budget deficit, the Bush administration or the Democratic Congress?

1. BUSH ADMINISTRATION
2. DEMOCRATIC CONGRESS

3. BOTH (VOL)
7. Reagan (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3552-3600

==========
VAR 923601 J1. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. STRONGER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923602 J2. Looking ahead, do you think the problem of keeping out of war would be handled better in the next four years by the Republicans, by the Democrats, or about the same by both?

1. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
3. SAME BY BOTH
5. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923603 J3. (RB, P. 10) Some people say the U.S. should maintain its position as the world's strongest military power even if it means continuing high defense spending. Would you say that you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, disagree strongly?

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT

5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923604 J4. I am going to read you a statement about U.S. foreign policy and I would like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree.

This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923605 J5. (RB, P. 11) In the future, how willing should the United States be to use military force to solve international problems... extremely willing, very willing, somewhat willing, not very willing, or never willing?

1. EXTREMELY WILLING
2. VERY WILLING
3. SOMEWHAT WILLING
4. NOT VERY WILLING
5. NEVER WILLING

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923606 J6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923607 J7. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat

worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923608 J8. Now we want to ask you about the Persian Gulf war that took place in early 1991. Do you think we did the right thing in sending U.S. military forces to the Persian Gulf or should we have stayed out?

1. DID THE RIGHT THING
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
5. SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT

7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923609 J9. Before the war actually started, do you think one political party was more in favor of using military force in the Persian Gulf than the other party was, or do you think they were about equal in their support for using force?

1. ONE PARTY MORE
5. ABOUT EQUAL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923610 J9a. (Which party supported the use of force more?)

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J9; no 1992 interview

NOTE: J10-J11b presented difficult problems for interviewers and respondents alike. The intended reference was the incumbent of the 102nd Congress running for re-election as the district was constituted for the 103 rd Congress. Thus, many respondents were asked to evaluate

the performance of an incumbent who was not their Representative in the 102nd Congress. Second, primaries were not held in FL, AZ, CT,NH, LA, MA MN NY, WA, WI until after the start of interviewing on September 1, so in many cases names of candidates were not decided at the start of interviewing. The candidate names were given to interviewers as soon as they became available.

==========

VAR 923611 J10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. J11 PRE-EDITED WITH NAME #33 OR #34 FROM CANDIDATE LIST

2. NO NAME #33 OR #34 IN CANDIDATE LIST

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923612 J11. Do you remember how (_____) who is running
(NAME #33, #34)
for re-election in this district, voted on the use of force in the Persian Gulf?

1. YES
5. NO/DON'T REMEMBER/DK [DO NOT PROBE]

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in J10; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923613 J11a. Did (he/she) vote for or against the use of force?

<See V3612>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in J10; 5, 8-9 in J11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923614 J11b. Would you guess that (he/she) probably voted for or against the use of force?

<See V3612>
1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in J10; 1, 8-9 in J11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923615 J12. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush

handled the war in the Persian Gulf?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923616 J12a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
J12b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V3615>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in J12; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923617 J13. As you look back on the Persian Gulf War now, do you think that anything good came out of it for the United States?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923618 J13a. What did you have in mind?

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

<See V3617 for full question text.>
5 mentions
[Mention 1]

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)

16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.
21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein

down to size

49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923619 J13a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 2]

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)

16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.

21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia

31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply

41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size

49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American

lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923620 J13a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 3]
Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)

16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.

21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace

24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia

31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply

41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size

49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923621 J13a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 4]

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to

stand up for
ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest
the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)

16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.

21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations

with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size

49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923622 J13a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 5]

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)
16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military

capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.
21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia

31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply

41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size

49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923623 J14. Other than losing lives, do you think anything bad came out of the war for the United States?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923624 J14a. What did you have in mind?

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

<See V3623 for full question text.>

5 mentions.
[Mention 1]

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries
61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up

the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem
71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil
for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers--emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/ confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem

in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast

88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished

89. Other Bad Effects

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923625 J14a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 2]

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries
61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem

71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil
for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers--emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/ confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the

war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished

89. Other Bad Effects

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923626 J14a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 3]

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries

61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem

71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs

72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil
for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers--emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/ confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished

89. Other Bad Effects

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923627 J14a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 4]

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries

61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem

71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will

decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers--emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/ confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished

89. Other Bad Effects

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923628 J14a. What did you have in mind?

[Mention 5]

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries

61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem

71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells

73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil
for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers--emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/ confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished

89. Other Bad Effects

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY

answer given by R)

96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)

97. Other Miscellaneous Response

98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)

99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923629 J15. All things considered, do you think the war was worth the cost or not?

1. WORTH IT
5. NOT WORTH IT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923630 J16. Some people think that the U.S. and its allies should have continued to fight Iraq until Saddam Hussein was driven from power. Others think that the U.S. was right to stop fighting after Kuwait was liberated. What do you think? Should the war have continued or should it have stopped?

1. SHOULD HAVE CONTINUED
3. SHOULD HAVE STOPPED
5. DK/NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOL.)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923631 K1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN
5. DEMOCRAT

2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923632 K1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
K1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2-4, 8-9 in K1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923633 K1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. NEITHER
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in K1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923634 K1z. SUMMARY: R's Party ID

Built from K1, K1a-c

0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550, 580, 590)
2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205, 305, 405)
3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203, 208, 209)
4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201, 301, 401)
5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150, 180, 190)
6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403, 408, 409)

8. APOLITICAL (303, 308, 309)
9. NA (800, 900)

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

Code 8 (APOLITICAL) was used only if Respondent had a code of 3 (NO PREFERENCE) in K1 and a code of 3, 8, or 9 (NEITHER, DK, OR NA) in K1c and also showed little or no interest in politics in response to each of the following questions: A1 (pre), A4 (pre), M4 (pre), F1 (post). Respondents who showed interest in politics in response to A1 (pre), A4 (pre), M4 (pre), or F1 (post) were recoded to 3.

==========
VAR 923635 K2. (RB, P. 12) I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each,

tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.

Think about George Bush. In your opinion does the phrase "he is intelligent" describe George Bush extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

K2a. INTELLIGENT?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923636 K2b. (How about) Compassionate?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923637 K2c. Moral?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923638 K2d. Inspiring?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923639 K2e. Provides strong leadership?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923640 K2f. Really cares about people like you?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923641 K2g. Knowledgeable?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923642 K2h. Honest?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923643 K2i. Gets things done?

<See V3635 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923644 K3. (RB, STILL ON P. 12) Think about Bill Clinton. In your opinion, does "intelligent" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

K3a. INTELLIGENT?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923645 K3b. (How about) Compassionate?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923646 K3c. Moral?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923647 K3d. Inspiring?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923648 K3e. Provides strong leadership?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923649 K3f. Really cares about people like you?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923650 K3g. Knowledgeable?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923651 K3h. Honest?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923652 K3i. Gets things done?

<See V3644 for full question text.>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3653-3700

==========
VAR 923701 L1. (RB, P. 13) Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point 1. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

L1a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========
VAR 923702 L1b. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See V3701>
1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923703 L1c. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

<See V3701>
1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L1; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923704 L1d/L1ad. The Republican party?

<See V3701>
1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.

4.
5.
6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923705 L1e/L1ae. The Democratic party?

<See V3701>
1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923706 L1f. What the federal government is doing now?

<See V3701>
1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923707 L2. (RB, P. 14) Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased.

L2a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.

3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========
VAR 923708 L2b. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See V3707>
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011;
0, 8-9 in L21l;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923709 L2c. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

<See V3707>
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923710 L2d/L2ad. The Republican party?

<See V3707>
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.

6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923711 L2e/L2ae. The Democratic party?

<See V3707>
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923712 L2f. What the federal government is doing now?

<See V3707>
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923713 L3. Now, thinking about health care. Can you (and your family) afford to pay for the health care that you need?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923714 L3a. Do you presently have any kind of health insurance?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923715 L4. Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the quality of the health care available to you and your family?

1. SATISFIED
5. DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923716 L5. (RB, P. 15) There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals, and through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans.

L5a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

8. DK
9. NA; no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 923717 L6. Do you think the government should require companies to allow up to six months unpaid leave for parents to spend time with their newborn or newly adopted children, or is this something that should be left up to the individual employer?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD REQUIRE
2. LEFT TO INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923718 L7. (RB, P. 16) Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own.

L7a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 923719 L7b/L7ab. Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See V3718>
Same code as L7a, except:

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011;
9 in L7;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923720 L7c/L7ac. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

<See V3718>
Same code as L7a, except:
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L7; no 1992 interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923721 L7d. The Republican party?

<See V3718>
Same code as L7a, except:
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923722 L7e. The Democratic party?

<See V3718>
Same code as L7a, except:
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923723 L7f. What the federal government is doing now?

<See V3718>
Same code as L7a, except:
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923724 L8. (RB, P. 17) Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves.

L8a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

8. DK
9. NA; no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 923725 L9. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending increased and for which would you like to see spending decreased?

L9a. Should federal spending on Food stamps be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923726 L9b. (Should federal spending on) Welfare programs (be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923727 L9c. Spending on AIDS research?(be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923728 L9d. Financial aid for college students? (be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923729 L9e. Programs that assist Blacks?(be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923730 L9f. Solving the problem of the Homeless?(be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923731 L9g. Aid to countries of the former Soviet Union?(be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923732 L10. (RB, P.18) There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED

2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER

3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED

4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE

6. R rejects concept that abortion should be regulated at all by law; "law has nothing to do with it" (volunteered)

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923733 L10a. (RB, STILL ON P. 18) What do you think is George Bush's position?

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED

2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER

3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED

4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE

6. R rejects concept that abortion should be regulated at all by law; "law has nothing to do with it" (volunteered)

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923734 L10b. (RB, STILL ON P. 18) What do you think is Bill Clinton's position?

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED

2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER

3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED

4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE

6. R rejects concept that abortion should be regulated at all by law; "law has nothing to do with it" (volunteered)

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923735 L11. Would you favor or oppose a law in your state that would require parental consent before a teenager under 18 can have an abortion?

1. FAVOR

5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923736 L11a. Do you favor this law strongly or not strongly?
L11b. Do you oppose this law strongly or not strongly?

<See V3735>
1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in L11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923737 L12. Would you favor or oppose a law in your state that would allow the use of government funds to help pay for the costs of abortion for women who cannot afford them?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

==========

VAR 923738 L12a. Do you favor government funding for abortions strongly or not strongly?
L12b. Do you oppose government funding for abortions strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in L12; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923739 L13. Would you favor or oppose a law in your state that would require a married woman to notify her husband before she can have an abortion?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923740 L13a. Do you favor this law strongly or not strongly?
L13b. Do you oppose this law strongly or not strongly?

<See V3739>
1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in L13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923741 L14. Recently there has been a lot of discussion about sexual harassment. How serious a problem do you think sexual harassment in the work place is? Is it very serious, somewhat serious or not too serious?

1. VERY SERIOUS
2. SOMEWHAT SERIOUS
3. NOT TOO SERIOUS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923742 L15. Have you or has anyone you know been subjected to sexual harassment in the workplace?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923743 L16. Do you think that enough is being done to protect women from being sexually harassed in the workplace, is too much being done or too little being done?

1. TOO MUCH
2. ENOUGH
3. TOO LITTLE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923744 L17. If a woman says that she has been sexually harassed at

work and the man denies it, would you be more inclined to believe the woman or the man?

1. WOMAN
2. MAN
3. IT DEPENDS (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923745 L18. Do you think government should provide child care assistance to low and middle income working parents, or isn't it the government's responsibility?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
5. NOT GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923746 L19. (RB, P. 19) There is much discussion about the best way to deal with the problem of urban unrest and rioting. Some say it is more important to use all available force to maintain law and order -- no matter what results. Others say it is more important to correct the problems of poverty and unemployment that give rise to the disturbances. And, of course, other people have opinions in between.

L19a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

NOTE: Due to a design error, abbreviated telephone (short form) and Spanish language questionnaires were produced with the L19a scale printed reversed in the text. Because interviewers handled this problem in different ways, it was impossible to determine which scale position a number given by Rs response corresponds. Therefore, all cases of short form or Spanish questionnaires (3,4,6,7 in V3011) have been coded 9 (NA) in L19a.

1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 923747 L20. A law has been proposed that would limit members of Congress to no more than 12 years of service in that office. Do you favor or oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923748 L21. Have you heard or read anything about the problems in the savings and loan business?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923749 L21a. Who do you think is more to blame for the problems of the savings and loans business--former president Reagan, President Bush, the Congress, or the owners and managers of the savings and loans?

01. REAGAN
02. BUSH
03. CONGRESS
04. OWNERS & MANAGERS

11. REAGAN AND BUSH (VOL)
12. REAGAN AND CONGRESS (VOL)
13. REAGAN AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
14. BUSH AND CONGRESS (VOL)
15. BUSH AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
16. CONGRESS AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)

21. REAGAN, BUSH AND CONGRESS (VOL)
22. REAGAN, BUSH AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
23. REAGAN, CONGRESS AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
24. BUSH, CONGRESS AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)

30. ALL OF THEM (VOL)
70. OTHER
80. NONE OF THEM (VOL)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in L21; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3750-3800

==========

VAR 923801 M1. (RB, P. 20) Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. Others feel that women's place is in the home.

M1a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 923802 M2. Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt American exports. Do you favor or oppose placing new limits on imports, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. FAVOR NEW LIMITS
5. OPPOSE NEW LIMITS

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 923803 M3. Which of the following statements comes closer to your opinion--one, Japanese companies are competing unfairly with American companies; OR two, the United States is blaming Japan for its own economic problems.

1. COMPETING UNFAIRLY
2. U.S. BLAMING JAPAN FOR OWN PROBLEMS
3. BOTH/DEPENDS (VOL.)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923804 M4. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November or not?

1. YES, WILL VOTE

5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923805 M4a. Who do you think you will vote for in the election for President? (PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote for. Still, who do you think you will vote for in the election for President?)

1. GEORGE BUSH
2. BILL CLINTON

5. ROSS PEROT (VOL)
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in M4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923806 M4b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in M4; 8-9 in M4a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923807 M4c. If you were going to vote, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President? (PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote for. Still, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?)

1. GEORGE BUSH
2. BILL CLINTON

5. ROSS PEROT (VOL)
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 9 in M4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923808 M4d. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 9 in M4; 8-9 in M4c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923809 M5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See M4a, or M4c

ÉÍÍÍÍÍ»
1. ºBOX 5º IS MARKED (R VOLUNTEERED ROSS PEROT)
ÈÍÍÍÍÍ¼
2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923810 M6. Was Ross Perot ever your first choice for president?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in M5; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923811 N1. Here are some more questions about federal spending. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending increased and for which would you like to see spending decreased...

N1a. Should federal spending on social security be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923812 N2b. (Should federal spending on) science and technology (be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923813 N2c. Child Care?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923814 N2d. Dealing with crime?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923815 N2e. Improving and protecting the environment?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923816 N2f. Government assistance to the unemployed?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923817 N2g. Poor people?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923818 N2h. Public schools?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923819 N2j. Aid to big cities?

<See V3812 for full question text.>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923820 Q1. Do you consider religion to be an important part of your life, or not?

1. YES, IMPORTANT
5. NO, NOT IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923821 Q2. Would you say your religion provides some guidance in your day-to-day living, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in your day-to-day life?

1. SOME
2. QUITE A BIT
3. A GREAT DEAL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in Q1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923822 Q3. (RB, P.21) People practice their religion in different ways. Outside of attending religious services, do you pray several times a day, once a day, a few times a week, once a week or less or never?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923823 Q4. (RB, STILL ON P.21) Outside of attending religious services, do you read the Bible several times a day, once a day, a few times a week, once a week or less or never?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923824 Q5. (RB, P.22) Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? You can just tell me the number of the statement you choose.

1. ONE, THE BIBLE IS THE ACTUAL WORD OF GOD AND IS TO BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
2. TWO, THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD BUT NOT EVERYTHING IN IT SHOULD BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
3. THREE, THE BIBLE IS A BOOK WRITTEN BY MEN AND IS NOT THE WORD OF GOD.

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923825 Q6. (RB, P.23) How often during the past week did you watch religious programs on TV?

1. DAILY
2. SEVERAL DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE
4. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923826 X1. Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923827 X1a. Regardless of whether you now attend any religious services do you ever think of yourself as part of a particular church

or denomination?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 1, 8-9 in X1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923828 X2. Do you go to religious services every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923829 X2a. Would you say you go to religious services once a week or more often than once a week?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. MORE OFTEN
2. JUST ONCE A WEEK

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1; 2-5, 8-9 in X2; no 1992 interview

[X3 IS NOT CODED]

Responses to individual questions X3a,b; X4, X4a-k and X5 are summarized in VARIABLE 3850 X4z, R's RELIGION AFFILIATION SUMMARY. Users who wish to understand the inner working of this section are strongly encouraged to examine the

questionnaire in the Appendix of this codebook as well.

==========

VAR 923830 X3a. Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or what?
X3b. Do you consider yourself Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or what?

1. PROTESTANT
2. CATHOLIC
3. JEWISH
4. ANY OTHER

8. R refused to answer (see Supervisor before using)
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923831 X4. (What church or denomination is that?)

01. BAPTIST
02. EPISCOPALIAN/ANGLICAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND
03. LUTHERAN
04. METHODIST
05. "JUST PROTESTANT"
06. PRESBYTERIAN
07. REFORMED
08. BRETHREN
09. EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN
10. CHRISTIAN OR JUST CHRISTIAN
11. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
12. CHURCH (or CHURCHES) OF CHRIST
13. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
14. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
15. CHURCH OF GOD
16. ASSEMBLY OF GOD
17. CONGREGATIONALIST
18. HOLINESS (SPECIFY)
19. PENTECOSTAL (SPECIFY)
20. FRIENDS, QUAKER
21. ORTHODOX, e.g. Greek, Russian (SPECIFY)
22. NON-DENOMINATIONAL--PROTESTANT
23. MORMONS
24. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
25. LATTER DAY SAINTS
26. UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST
27. BUDDHIST
28. HINDU
29. MUSLIM/ISLAM
30. NATIVE AMERICAN
31. OTHER (SPECIFY)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923832 X4a. (BAPTIST) With which Baptist group is your church associated? Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, the National Baptist Convention USA, an independent Baptist church or some other Baptist group?

1. SOUTHERN
2. AMERICAN BAPTIST U.S.A.
3. AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
4. INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
5. NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION USA

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST BAPTIST"

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 02-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923833 X4b. Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?

1. LOCAL

7. AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP: (SPECIFY)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 02-31, 98-99 in X4; 1-3, 5-9 in X4a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923834 X4c. (LUTHERAN) Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?

1. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA (formerly Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)
2. MISSOURI SYNOD

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK; "JUST LUTHERAN"
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-02, 04-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923835 X4d. (METHODIST) Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist group?

1. UNITED METHODIST
2. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AME)

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK; "JUST METHODIST"
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-03, 05-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923836 X4e. (PRESBYTERIAN) Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other Presbyterian group?

1. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (FORMERLY UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH)

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK; "JUST PRESBYTERIAN"
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-05, 07-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923837 X4f. (REFORMED) Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or some other Reformed group?

1. CHRISTIAN REFORMED
2. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK; "JUST REFORMED"
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-06, 08-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923838 X4g. (BRETHREN)Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

1. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN
2. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-07, 09-31, 98-99 in X4

==========

VAR 923839 X4h. ('CHRISTIAN' OR 'JUST CHRISTIAN') When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian

Church (Disciples of Christ)", or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

1. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
2. JUST CHRISTIAN

7. OTHER, CHRISTIAN (Specify)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-09, 11-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923840 X4i. (CHURCH OR CHURCHES OF CHRIST) Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?

1. CHURCH OF CHRIST
2. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-11, 13-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923841 X4j. (CHURCH OF GOD) Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?

1. ANDERSON, IN
2. CLEVELAND, TN
3. IN CHRIST

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-14, 16-31, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923842 X4k. (Holiness, Pentecostal: Specify:) What kind of church is that? What is it called exactly? Is that part of a larger church or denomination? What is that church called?

(THESE QUESTIONS ARE PROBES. USE THESE AND OTHERS TO GET AS MUCH SPECIFIC
INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE)

==========

VAR 923843 X5. (OTHER: SPECIFY:) What is it called exactly? Is that church part of a denomination? (USE ANY OR ALL AS

NECESSARY, GET AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE)

NOTE: X4k and X5 are now padded with zeros. The open-ended responses, have been hand-coded into X4z - R's Religious Affiliation SUMMARY, but the actual responses were deleted.

==========

VAR 923844 X5a. (OTHER:) Is that group Christian?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-30, 98-99 in X4; no 1992 interview

[X6 IS NOT CODED]

==========

VAR 923845 X6a. (JEWISH:) Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or what?
X6b. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or what?

1. ORTHODOX
2. REFORM
3. CONSERVATIVE

7. OTHER (Specify)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 8-9 in X1; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 1-2, 4, 9 in X3a/b; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923846 X7. (ASK OF PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER CHRISTIANS EXCEPT
ORTHODOX:) (RB, P.24) Which one of these words best describes your kind of Christianity, fundamentalist, evangelical, charismatic or spirit filled, moderate to liberal?

1. FUNDAMENTALIST
2. EVANGELICAL
3. CHARISMATIC/SPIRIT FILLED
4. MODERATE TO LIBERAL
5. SOMETHING ELSE (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 3, 9 in X3a/b; 11, 21, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923847 X8. (ASK OF ALL PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER CHRISTIANS:)
Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion experience related to Jesus Christ?

NOTE: 1990 data for the panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 3, 9 in X3a/b; 11, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923848 X9. Are you officially a member of a parish, congregation, temple, or other place of worship?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 9 in X3a/b; 11, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923849 X10. Do you participate in a religious organization, society or group outside of (your/a) (parish/congregation/temple/ place of worship)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 9 in X3a/b; 11, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923850 X4z. R's Religious Affiliation SUMMARY

Users who wish to understand the inner working of the religion section and summary are strongly encouraged to examine the questionnaire in the Appendix of this codebook as well.

Content: Variable 3850 (X4z) contains the information gathered in questions X3a,b; X4; X4a-k; X5; X5a; and X6a,b. Information collected in open-ended responses (7 in X4a, X4b, X4c, X4d, X4e, X4f, X4g, X4h, X4i, X4j; open-ended responses for codes 18, 19, 21, 31 in X4) have been hand-coded into this summary variable.

1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable (although 1990 data were not added to the individual variables from which the summary was built).

GENERAL PROTESTANT
010. Protestant, no denomination given
020. Non-denominational Protestant
030. Community church
040. Inter-denominational Protestant
099. Christian (NFS); "just Christian"

ADVENTIST
100. 7th Day Adventist
109. Adventist (NFS)

ANGLICAN
110. Episcopalian; Anglican

BAPTIST
120. American Baptist Association
121. American Baptist Churches U.S.A. (inaccurately known as "Northern Baptist")
122. Baptist Bible Fellowship
123. Baptist General Conference
124. Baptist Missionary Association of America
125. Conservative Baptist Association of America
126. General Association of Regular Baptist Churches (G.A.R.B.)
127. National Association of Free Will Baptists (United Free Will Baptist Church)
128. Primitive Baptists
129. National Baptist Convention in the U.S.A.
130. National Baptist Convention of America
131. National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.
132. Progressive National Baptist Convention
134. Reformed Baptist (Calvinist)
135. Southern Baptist Convention
147. Fundamental Baptist (no denom. ties)
148. Local (independent) Baptist churches with no denominational ties or links to a national fellowship
149. Baptist (NFS)

CONGREGATIONAL
150. United Church of Christ (includes Congregational, Evangelical and Reformed)
151. Congregational Christian

EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH (ANABAPTISTS)
160. Church of the Brethren
161. Brethren (NFS)
162. Mennonite Church
163. Moravian Church
164. Old Order Amish
165. Quakers (Friends)
166. Evangelical Covenant Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)
167. Evangelical Free Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)
168. Brethren in Christ
170. Mennonite Brethren

HOLINESS

180. Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA)
181. Church of God (Anderson, IN)
182. Church of the Nazarene
183. Free Methodist Church
184. Salvation Army
185. Wesleyan Church
199. Holiness (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic

INDEPENDENT-FUNDAMENTALIST
200. Plymouth Brethren
201. Independent Fundamentalist Churches of America
219. Independent-Fundamentalist (NFS)

LUTHERAN
220. Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly Lutheran Church in America and The American Lutheran Church); ELCA
221. Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod; LC-MS
222. Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod; WELS
223. Other Conservative Lutheran
229. Lutheran (NFS)

METHODIST
230. United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren
231. African Methodist Episcopal Church
232. African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
233. Christian Methodist Episcopal Church
249. Methodist (NFS)

PENTECOSTAL
250. Assemblies of God
251. Church of God (Cleveland, TN)
252. Church of God (Huntsville, AL)
253. International Church of the Four Square Gospel
254. Pentecostal Church of God
255. Pentecostal Holiness Church
256. United Pentecostal Church International
257. Church of God in Christ (incl. NA whether 258)
258. Church of God in Christ (International)
260. Church of God of the Apostolic Faith
261. Church of God in Prophecy
267. Apostolic Pentecostal
268. Spanish Pentecostal
269. Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic

PRESBYTERIAN
270. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
271. Cumberland Presbyterian Church
272. Presbyterian Church in American (PCA)
275. Evangelical Presbyterian
279. Presbyterian (NFS)

REFORMED
280. Christian Reformed Church (inaccurately known as "Dutch Reformed")
281. Reformed Church in America
282. Free Hungarian Reformed Church
289. Reformed (NFS)

RESTORATIONIST
290. Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
291. Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
292. Churches of Christ; "Church of Christ" (NFS)
293. Christian Congregation

NON-TRADITIONAL PROTESTANTS
300. Christian Scientists
301. Mormons; Latter Day Saints
302. Spiritualists
303. Unitarian; Universalist
304. Jehovah's Witnesses
305. Unity; Unity Church; Christ Church Unity
306. Fundamentalist Adventist (Worldwide Church of God)
309. Non-traditional Protestant (NFS)

ROMAN CATHOLIC
400. Roman Catholic

JEWISH
500. Jewish, no preference
501. Orthodox
502. Conservative
503. Reformed

EASTERN ORTHODOX (GREEK RITE CATHOLIC)
700. Greek Rite Catholic
701. Greek Orthodox
702. Russian Orthodox
703. Rumanian Orthodox
704. Serbian Orthodox
705. Syrian Orthodox
706. Armenian Orthodox
707. Georgian Orthodox
708. Ukranian Orthodox
719. Eastern Orthodox (NFS)

NON-CHRISTIAN/NON-JEWISH
720. Muslim; Mohammedan; Islam
721. Buddhist
722. Hindu
723. Bahai
724. American Indian Religions (Native American Religions)
729. Other non-Christian/non-Jewish
790. Religious/ethical cults

OTHER/NO RELIGION/MISSING DATA
800. Agnostics
801. Atheists
997. Other

998. DK; refused
999. NA (8-9 in X1; 8-9 in X1a; 9 in X3a/b; 4 in 3011)
000. None, no preference (R
does not attend a place
of worship AND does not
think of self as part of
a church or denomination:

5 in 3826 AND 5 in 3827);
Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3851-3900

==========
VAR 923901 Y1a. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--MONTH

MONTH (01-12)

98. DK
99. NA; refused

00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923902 Y1b. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--YEAR

Actual YEAR (1890-1975)

9998. DK
9999. NA; refused

0000. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923903 Y1x. Recoded AGE

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

This variable was built by subtracting the month and year of R's birth from month and year of interview. For short form cross section (4 in V3011) and those cases who refused to give us their date of birth, we either transferred here their age from the Household Listing in the Cover Sheet (cross-section), or we updated their age from 1990 (panel).

17-90 = actual age

91. 91 years or older

00. NA; 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923904 Y2. Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife)--or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never married?

NOTE: Y2 was not asked of panel respondents interviewed using the "short form" questionnaire, and their marital status from 1990 was copied here. For 22 cases the 1990 data were inconsistent with the Y21 CHECKPOINT in 1992, alerting us to possible changes in marital status. Each case was reviewed and Y2 was corrected using information from the cover sheet, the thumbnail sketch and other variables. Y2 then represents our best estimate of R's PRESENT MARITAL STATUS.

If it is known that R is not currently married/partnered (1 in Y3c), but R refused to define specific status either as never married, divorced, separated or widowed, then code 8 has been used.

If spouse is in nursing home or spouse works and lives in another city, or if R's family is in the process of moving and is temporarily split between two residences, code 1 is used.

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
2. NEVER MARRIED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
5. WIDOWED

7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED (VOL.)

8. R not married/partnered (1 in Y3c), R refused to say whether never married, divorced, separated or widowed
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923905 Y3. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you have completed?

00. NONE, no grades completed
01. One year completed
02. Two years completed
03. Three years completed
04. Four years completed
05. Five years completed
06. Six years completed
07. Seven years completed
08. Eight years completed
09. Nine years completed
10. Ten years completed
11. Eleven years completed
12. Twelve years completed (or 1 in Y3a)

13. Thirteen years
14. Fourteen years
15. Fifteen years
16. Sixteen years; four years of college completed
17. Seventeen years; graduate study

96. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

98. DK
99. NA

==========

VAR 923906 Y3a. (IF 12 YEARS OR LESS:)Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

Note: if R responded "yes," Y3 has been coded 12.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 13-17, 98-99 in Y3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923907 Y3b. (IF 13 YEARS OR MORE:)What is the highest degree that you have earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD

02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD

04. LLB, JD

05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)

06. JDC, STD, THD

07. Associate Degree, AA

96. No degree earned

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 00-12, 98-99 in Y3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923908 Y3x. SUMMARY: R's Education

Y3, and Y3a-b were not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from the equivalent 1990 Post-election varialbe [although the data for the component variable Y3, Y3a-b was not copied].

Built from Y3, Y3a-b

01. 8 grades or less (0-8 in Y3)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 yrs. without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Y3 and 5 in Y3a)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Y3a)
04. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree (13-17 in Y3 and 96 in Y3b)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) (07 in Y3b)
06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01 in Y3b)

07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Y3b)

98. DK (98 in Y3; 8 in Y3a; 98 in Y3b)
99. NA (99 in Y3; 9-12 in Y3 and 9 in Y3a; 13-17 in Y3 and 99 in Y3b)

00. Inap,4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

EDUCATION SEQUENCE FOR R's SPOUSE OR PARTNER (Y3c - Y3z)

==========

VAR 923909 Y3c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER (BOX '1' OR "7" MARKED AT Y2)

2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923910 Y3d. What is the highest grade of school or year of college (your husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

00. NONE, no grades completed
01. One year completed
02. Two years completed
03. Three years completed
04. Four years completed
05. Five years completed
06. Six years completed
07. Seven years completed
08. Eight years completed
09. Nine years completed
10. Ten years completed
11. Eleven years completed
12. Twelve years completed (or 1 in Y3e)

13. Thirteen years
14. Fourteen years
15. Fifteen years
16. Sixteen years; four years of college completed
17. Seventeen years; graduate study

96. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c; no 1992 interview

98. DK
99. NA

==========

VAR 923911 Y3e. (IF 12 YRS OR LESS:) Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?
NOTE: if R responded "yes," Y3d has been coded 12.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c; 13-17, 98-99 in Y3d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923912 Y3f. (IF 13 YRS. OR MORE:) What is the highest degree that (he/she) has earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD

02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD

04. LLB, JD

05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)

06. JDC, STD, THD

07. Associate Degree, AA

96. No degree earned

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c; 00-12, 98-99 in Y3d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923913 Y3z. SUMMARY: Spouse's Education

Question Y3, Y3e-f were not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from the equivalent 1990 Post-election variables. Although data for the component variables was not copied.

Built from Y3d, Y3e-f.

01. 8 grades or less (0-8 in Y3d)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 yrs. without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Y3d and 5 in Y3e)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Y3e)
04. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree (13-17 in Y3d and 96 in Y3f)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) (07 in Y3f)
06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01 in Y3f)
07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Y3f)

98. DK (98 in Y3d; 8 in Y3e; 98 in Y3f)

99. NA (99 in Y3d; 9-12 in Y3d and 9 in Y3e; 13-17 in Y3d and 99 in Y3f)

00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923914 Y4. (RB, P.25) We'd like to know if you are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled,(a homemaker), (a student), or what?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY).

10. WORKING NOW only

15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently working 20 hours or more a week

16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week

17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week

18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week

20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

40. UNEMPLOYED

50. RETIRED--no other occupation

51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week

60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING

61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week

70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation

71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week

75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other occupation

80. STUDENT--no other occupation

81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently less than 20 hours a week

99. NA

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923915 Y4x. SUMMARY: R's working status

Built from Y4.

1. R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/ homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week (10, 15-18 in Y4)
2. R temporarily laid off (20 in Y4)
4. R unemployed (40 in Y4)
5. R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week (50, 51 in Y4)
6. R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or more per week (60, 61 in Y4)
7. R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week (70-71, 75 in Y4)
8. R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80, 81 in Y4)

9. NA (99 in Y4)

0. Inap,no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923916 Y4a. (IF R IS UNEMPLOYED) Have you ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923917 Y4b. (IF R IS RETIRED) When did you retire?

Last two digits of YEAR (30-92), except:

99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923918 Y4c. (IF R IS DISABLED) Have you ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923919 Y4d. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923920 Y4e. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT)
In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 8-9 in Y4d; no 1992 interview

R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF: Y5 - Y9b

==========

VAR 923921 Y5. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
Y5a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

1 - 71 coded except:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923922 Y5x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y5

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923923 Y5x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923924 Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923925 Y6. Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923926 Y6a. Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 3, 8-9 in Y6; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923927 Y7. About how many hours do you work on your job in the

average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923928 Y7a. Is that more hours than you want to work, fewer hours than you want to work, or generally about right?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923929 Y8. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923930 Y9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE Y4

1. R IS WORKING NOW

2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923931 Y9a. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 2 in Y9; no 1992

interview

==========
VAR 923932 Y9b. During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 2 in Y9; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923933 Y10. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation?)
Y10a. What were your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

1 - 71 coded except:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923934 Y10x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y10, Y10a.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923935 Y10x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923936 Y10b. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923937 Y11. Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99
in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923938 Y11a. Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99
in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 3, 8-9 in Y11; no 1992
interview

==========
VAR 923939 Y12. Have you had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923940 Y12a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 5, 9 in Y12; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923941 Y13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

See Y4

1. R IS UNEMPLOYED
2. R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED

0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923942 Y14. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 1 in Y13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923943 Y15. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 1, 9 in Y14; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923944 Y15a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 1, 9 in Y14; 9 in Y15; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923945 Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation?)
Y16a. What were your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

1 - 71 coded except:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923946 Y16x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y16, Y16a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923947 Y16x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923948 Y17. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923949 Y18. Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923950 Y18a. Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; 3, 8-9 in Y18; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 923951 Y19. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average

week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923952 Y20. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923953 Y20a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED

0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; no 1992 interview

The stacked series of variables 3954-3963 combines occupation information about R from the "working now", "unemployed /retired/disabled" and "homemaker/student" sections.

3954 RC1. WHAT IS/WAS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK DO/DID YOU DO?

RC1A. WHAT ARE/WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED,
TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.
[HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF
RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been

recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

SEE 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE.

01.
.
.
71.

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN, Y4C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923955 RC2. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S CURRENT/FORMER OCCUPATION

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEARNERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923956 RC3. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE YOU WORK/ED? WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

SEE 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY MASTER CODE

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

010.
.
.
990.

998. DK
999. NA

000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923957 RC4. DO/DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE/WERE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923958 RC5. ARE/WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C;
3, 8-9 IN Y6; 3, 8-9 IN Y11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923959 RC6. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO/DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK?

ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED,
TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED,
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW
AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

01.
.
.
96.
97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C;
5,9 IN Y12; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 923960 RC7. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO
FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED,
TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED,
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW
AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA

```
    0.  INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C;
              1,9 IN Y14; no 1992 interview

==============================
VAR 923961 RC8. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?
    ------------------------------------------------

    THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED,
    OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

    1.  YES
    5.  NO

    8.  DK
    9.  NA

    0.  INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A;
              5,9 IN Y4C; no 1992 interview

==============================
VAR 923962 RC9. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

  ------------------------------------------------

    THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED,
       OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

    1.  YES
    5.  NO
    8.  DK

    9.  NA

    0.  INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A;
              Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 1,9 IN Y14; no 1992 interview

==============================
VAR 923963 RC10. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?
    ----------------------------------------

    THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED OR
    PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

    1.  YES
    5.  NO

    9.  NA

    0.  INAP; 10,15,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4

  THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 3964-4000

==============================
VAR 924001      Y21.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

  NOTE: the Spanish language questionnaire contains for code 1 "R IS
```

FEMALE AND MARRIED," so that married/partnered males interviewed with the Spanish questionnaire are not asked the spouse/partner series of employment questions.

1. R IS MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
2. ALL OTHERS

==========

VAR 924002 Y22. (RB, STILL ON P.25) We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/your partner). Is he/she working now, temporarily laid off, or is he/she unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

10. WORKING NOW only
15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently working 20 hours or more a week
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week
17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week
18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
40. UNEMPLOYED
50. RETIRED--no other occupation
51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours
70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation
71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week
75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other occupation
80. STUDENT--no other occupation
81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently less than 20 hours a week
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Y21no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924003 Y22x. SUMMARY: Spouse's working status

Built from Y22

1. R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/ homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week (10, 15-18 in Y22)
2. R temporarily laid off (20 in Y22)
4. R unemployed (40 in Y22)
5. R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week (50, 51 in Y22)
6. R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or more per week (60, 61 i0xY22)
7. R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week (70-71, 75 in Y22)
8. R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80, 81 in Y22)

9. NA (99 in Y22)

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924004 Y22a. (IF SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED) Has (he/she) ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924005 Y22b. (IF SPOUSE IS RETIRED) When did (he/she) retire?

Last two digits of YEAR (50-92), except:

99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924006 Y22c. (IF SPOUSE IS DISABLED) Has (he/she) ever done any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22' no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924007 Y22d. (IF SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924008 Y22e. In the last six months, did (he/she) do any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Y22; 1, 8-9 in Y22d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924009 Y23. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?)
Y23a. What are (his/her) most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

1 - 71 coded except:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22l; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924010 Y23x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y23.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)

10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924011 Y23x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924012 Y23b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924013 Y24. Does (he/she) work for someone else, is (he/she) self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924014 Y24a. Is (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; 3, 8-9 in Y24; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924015 Y25. About how many hours does (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924016 Y25a. Is that more hours than (he/she) wants to work, fewer hours than (he/she) wants to work, or generally about right?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924017 Y26. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924018 Y27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING NOW (1 AT Y22)

2. SPOUSE/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22;

no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924019 Y27a. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; 2 in Y27; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924020 Y27b. During the last six months, has (he/she) had a reduction in (his/her) work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; 2 in Y27; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924021 Y28. What kind of work did (he/she) do on (his/her) last regular job? (What was (his/her) occupation?)
Y28a. What were (his/her) most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

1 - 71 coded except:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924022 Y28x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y28.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)

02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924023 Y28x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924024 Y28b. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924025 Y29. Did (he/she) work for someone else, was (he/she) self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924026 Y29a. Was (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 3, 8-9 in Y29; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924027 Y30. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924028 Y30a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 5, 8-9 in Y30; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924029 Y31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1. SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED

2. SPOUSE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; no 1992

interview

==========
VAR 924030 Y31a. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 1 in Y31; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924031 Y32. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 1, 9 in Y31a; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924032 Y32a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 1, 9 in Y31; 8-9 in Y32; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924033 Y33. What kind of work did (he/she) do on (his/her) last regular job? (What was (his/her) occupation?)
Y33a. What were (his/her) most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

1 - 71 coded except:

98. DK
99. NA
000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,

71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924034 Y33x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y33

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924035 Y33x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924036 Y34. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992

interview

==========
VAR 924037 Y35. Did (he/she) work for someone else, was (he/she) self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924038 Y35a. Was (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; 3, 8-9 in Y35; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924039 Y36. About how many hours did (he/she) work on his job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924040 Y37. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924041 Y37a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job

in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED

0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; no 1992 interview

The stacked series of variables 4042-4051 combines occupation information about spouse from the "working now", "unemployed/ retired/disabled" and "homemaker/student" sections.

==========

VAR 924042 RC1001. WHAT IS/WAS HIS/HER (SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S) MAIN OCCUPATION?
WHAT SORT OF WORK DO/DID HE/SHE DO?

RC1001A. WHAT ARE/WERE HIS/HER MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL RESPONDENTS' SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE/PARTNER WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondent's/spouse's/ partner's anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

01.
.
.
71.

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924043 RC1002. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT/FORMER OCCUPATION

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEARNERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)

98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924044 RC1003. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE S/HE WORKS/WORKED? WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

SEE 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY MASTER CODE.

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

010.
.
.
990.
998. DK
999. NA

000. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924045 RC1004. DOES/DID S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE,
IS/WAS S/HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS
CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924046 RC1005. IS/WAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL,STATE
OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS
CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 3,8-9 IN Y24; 3,8-9 IN Y29; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924047 RC1006. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES/DID S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK
ON HIS/HER JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF SPOUSE/PARTNER
IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Y22, HIS/HER

FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

01.
  .
  .
96.
97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 5,8-9 IN Y30; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924048 RC1007. HOW WORRIED IS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) ABOUT LOSING HIS/HER
JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF SPOUSE/PARTNER
IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Y22, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Y31A; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924049 RC1008. HAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y22;
5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924050 RC1009. IS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT

TIME?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSE/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Y31A; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924051 RC1010. HAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FOR ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75, 80-81,99 IN Y22; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 4052-4100

==========

VAR 924101 Y38. Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a labor union?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924102 Y38a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

11. (A) RESPONDENT only
13. (C) R's WIFE only

14. (D) R's HUSBAND only
15. (E) SOMEONE ELSE in household only

20. (A,D) RESPONDENT and R's HUSBAND
21. (A,C) RESPONDENT and R's WIFE
22. (A,E) RESPONDENT and SOMEONE ELSE
23. (C,E) R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
26. (D,E) R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE

31. (A,C,E) RESPONDENT, R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
32. (A,D,E) RESPONDENT, R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE

99. NA

00. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in Y38; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924103 Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ALTHOUGH THIS IS THE LONG-FORM CHECKPOINT, DATA FROM THE SHORT FORM CHECKPOINT HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED HERE.

1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER

2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924104 Y40. (RB, P.26) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 1991 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

NOTE: ALTHOUGH THIS IS THE FAMILY INCOME VARIABLE FOR LONG FORM INTERVIEWS, INCOME DATA FOR CASES INTERVIEWED WITH SHORT FORM QUESTIONNAIRES (SEE Y40 A/B) HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED HERE.

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Q.Y41 was duplicated in this variable.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999

14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999

16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000-$104,999
24. BB. $105,000 AND OVER

66. Below $24,999 but NA category (short form)

77. Above $24,999 but NA category (short form)

88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924105 Y40a. (RB, still on P. 26) Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1991, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 1991 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

Y41. (RB, still on P. 26) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 1991 before taxes. This figure should include salaries,
wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.
NOTE: ALTHOUGH THIS IS R's INCOME VARIABLE FOR LONG FORM INTERVIEWS, INCOME DATA FOR CASES INTERVIEWED WITH SHORT FORM QUESTIONNAIRES (SEE Y40d/e,Y41a/b) HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED HERE.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999

16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000-$104,999
24. BB. $105,000 AND OVER

66. Below $24,999 but NA category (short form)
77. Above $24,999 but NA category (short form)

88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER; 98 in Y40
99.
00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924106 Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SHORT FORM)

1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER

2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924107 Y40. (SHORT FORM ONLY) Can you give us an estimate of your total family income in 1991 before taxes? This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest and all other income for every member of your family living in your house in 1991. First could you tell me if that was above or below $24,999? (IF UNCERTAIN: what would be your best guess?)

1. BELOW $24,999
2. ABOVE $24,999

3. $24,999 (VOL)

8. DK

9. REFUSE TO ANSWER

0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; 1 in Y39; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924108 Y40a/b. (SHORT FORM ONLY) I will read you some income categories, could you please stop me when I reach the category that corresponds to your family situation?

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Q.Y41a/b was duplicated in this variable.

1 case which was coded 3 in Y40 has been coded 14 in Y40a/b. Two cases (IDs 2721,2995) coded 2 in Y40 (above

$24,999) but not categorized further by the respondent have been coded 77.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999
16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000-$104,999
24. BB. $105,000 AND OVER

66. Below 24,999 but NA category
77. Above 24,999 but NA category

88. DK; 8 in Y40
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER; 9 in Y40

00. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; 1 in Y39; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924109 Y40c. (SHORT FORM ONLY) Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1991, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Can you please tell me whether the income that you yourself had in 1991 before taxes was above or below $24,999. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

Y41. Can you please tell me whether the income that you had in 1991 before taxes was above or below $24,999. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

1. BELOW $24,999
2. ABOVE $24,999

3. $24,999 (VOL)

8. DK
9. REFUSE TO ANSWER

0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in Y40; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924110 Y40d/e. (SHORT FORM ONLY) I will read you some income categories, could you please stop me when I reach the Y41a/b category that corresponds to your situation

One case (ID 2995) coded 2 in Y40c/Y41 (above $24,999) but not categorized further by the respondent has been coded 77. One case (ID 2846) coded 1 in Y40c/Y41 (below $24,999) but not categorized further by the respondent has been coded 66.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999
16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000-$104,999
24. BB. $105,000 AND OVER

66. Below $24,999 but NA category
77. Above $24,999 but NA category

88. DK; 8 in Y40c/Y41
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER; 9 in Y40c/Y41

00. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924111 Y42. There's been some talk these days about different social classes. Most people say they belong either to the middle class or the working class. Do you ever think of yourself as belonging in one of these classes?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924112 Y42a. (IF YES:) Which one?

Y42b. (IF NO, DK:) Well, if you had to make a choice, would you call yourself middle class or working class?

<See V4112>
1. MIDDLE CLASS
2. WORKING CLASS

5. Lower class; poor
6. Upper class

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. Refused to accept idea of classes
9. DK; NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 9 in Y42; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924113 Y42c. (IF MIDDLE CLASS:) Would you say that you are about average middle class or that you are in the upper part of the middle class?
Y42e. (IF WORKING CLASS:) Would you say that you are about average working class or that you are in the upper part of the
working class?

1. AVERAGE WORKING
2. UPPER WORKING

4. AVERAGE MIDDLE
6. UPPER MIDDLE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 9 in Y42; 5-9 in Y42a/b; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924114 Y42x. SUMMARY: R's Social Class

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

Built from Y42a/b, Y42c/e

0. Lower class (50)
1. Average working (21)
2. Working--NA average or upper (28,29)
3. Upper working (22)
4. Average middle (14)
5. Middle class--NA average or upper (18,19)
6. Upper middle (16)
7. Upper class (60)

8. Refused to accept idea of class (80)

9. NA; DK; other; Inap, 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924115 Y42d. Would you say you feel pretty close to middle class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

Y42f. Would you say you feel pretty close to working class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

1. CLOSE to middle class
2. CLOSE to working class
4. NOT CLOSE to middle class
5. NOT CLOSE to working class

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 9 in Y42; 5-9 in Y42a/b; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924116 Y43. In addition to being American, what do you consider your

==========

VAR 924117 main ethnic group or nationality group?

If R gave 3 or more mentions, the first 2 were coded in Y43, unless the nationality chosen in Y43b was not one of the first 2 mentions. If the Y43b choice was not a first or second mention, Y43 has been coded as if the Y43b nationality had been the first mention; the actual first mention is then coded in Y43 as the second mention.

See ICPSR NATIONALITY Master Code, except:

97. Other

98. DK
99. NA

00. NONE; no further mention; "just American"
Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924118 Y43a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43
5. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924119 Y43b. With which of these groups do you most closely identify?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable (although not for vars 4116-4118).

NOTE: Rs giving only 1 mention in Y43 were not asked this question. Their response to Q.Y43 was duplicated in this variable.

See ICPSR NATIONALITY Master Code, except:

90. NONE, NEITHER
97. Other; combinations not codeable elsewhere
99. DK; NA; "American"; both/all

00. Inap, 4 in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43; 1 in Y43a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924120 Y44. Were both your parents born in this country?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924121 Y45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SOME HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43 (4, 5, 8, 12, 16, 62, 88 in Y43)
2. NO HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924122 Y46. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 1 in Y45; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924123 Y46a. (RB, P. 27) Please look at the booklet and tell me which category best describes your Hispanic origin.

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. MEXICAN
2. PUERTO RICAN
3. CUBAN
4. LATIN AMERICAN
5. CENTRAL AMERICAN
6. SPANISH

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in Y46; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924124 Y47. Where were you born? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state?)

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap,4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924125 Y48. Where was it that you grew up? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state or states?)

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 4 in V3011;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924126 Y49. What kind of work did your father (OR FATHER SUBSTITUTE) do for a living while you were growing up? (What was his main occupation?)
Y49a. What were his most important activities or duties?
Y49b. What kind of business or industry was that?

This is a collapsed version of the 1980 U.S. Census occupation code.

2-digit CPS OCCUPATION CODE

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial
02. Professional Speciality Occupations

03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
04. Sales Occupation
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
06. Private Household
07. Protective Service
08. Service exc. Protective and Household
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
14. Member of Armed Forces

15. Not in Labor Force

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, Father wasn't living; not raised by Father;
no parallel information for parental surrogate;
3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924127 Y50. Other than being a homemaker, did your mother (OR MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) have a job while you were growing up?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, mother wasn't living; not raised by mother;
no parallel information for maternal surrogate;
3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924128 Y50a. What kind of work did she do while you were growing up? What was her main occupation?)
Y50b. What were her most important activities or duties?
Y50c. What kind of business or industry was that?

<See V 4127>
Use same code as V4126, except:

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 5, 8-9 in Y50; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924129 Y51. (RB, P. 28) Looking at this list, please tell me where you were mostly brought up?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. ON A FARM
2. IN THE COUNTRY, NOT ON A FARM
3. IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000 PEOPLE)
4. IN A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY (50,000 - 100,000)

5. IN A LARGE CITY (100,000 - 500,000)
6. IN A SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY
7. IN A VERY LARGE CITY (OVER 500,000)
8. IN A SUBURB OF A VERY LARGE CITY

9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924130 Y52. How long have you lived in your present (CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

If gave fraction of a year when the number of years was greater than 2, the fraction was dropped.

Actual number of years (01-89), except:

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
02. 13-23 MONTHS

92. 2 years
03. 3 years

89. 89 OR MORE
...
...

90. ALL OF LIFE

98. DK
99. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924131 Y52a. Where did you live before you moved here?--CITY

See CITY Master Code, except:

9996. FOREIGN COUNTRY given
9997. CITY not on list

9998. DK
9999. NA

0000. Inap, 03-92, 98-99 in Y52; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924132 Y52a. Where did you live before you moved here?--STATE OR COUNTRY

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, 03-92, 98-99 in Y52; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924133 Y52b. How far away is that?

01. One miles or less
02. 2-4 miles
03. 5-9 miles
04. 10-19 miles
05. 20-49 miles
06. 50-99 miles
07. 100-199 miles
08. 200-499 miles
09. 500 miles or more

97. Other

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 03-92, 98-99 in Y52; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924134 Y53. How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

If gave fraction of a year when the number of years was greater than 2, the fraction was dropped.

Actual number of years (01-89), except:

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS
03. 3 YEARS
. .
89. 89 OR MORE

90. ALL OF LIFE

98. DK
99. NA; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924135 Y54. Do you/Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or what?

1. OWN

2. RENT
3. Occupancy part of financial arrangement with employer or owner

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924136 Y55. These are our last few questions. Do you have any

children? [IWER: INCLUDE ADOPTED AND STEPCHILDREN]

1. YES

2. YES, STEPCHILDREN/ADOPTED (VOLUNTEERED)

5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924137 Y55a. How many children do you have who are less than 6 years old?

0. None
1. One
.
6. Six

7. Seven or more

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924138 Y55b. How many of these live with you at least half of the time?

0. None
1. One
.
6. Six

7. Seven or more

9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55; 0, 8-9 in Y55a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924139 Y55c. How many children do you have who are between 6 and 18 years old?

0. None
1. One
.
6. Six

7. Seven or more

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924140 Y55d. How many of these live with you at least half of the time?

0. None

1. One
.
6. Six

7. Seven or more

9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55; 0, 8-9 in Y55c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924141 Y56. Are you responsible for raising any children other than those we just talked about?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924142 Y56d. How many of these live with you at least half of the time?

00. None
01. One
.
15. Fifteen

98. DK
99. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y56; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924143 Y57. Ending Time (local)--EXACT TIME NOW

HOUR (01-24) and MINUTES (00-59)

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 4144-4200

==========

VAR 924201 Z1. Respondent's sex is:

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924202 Z2. Respondent's race is:

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form

respondents the data for this variable was copied
from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

7. Other

9. NA

0. Inap, 4, 6-7 in V3011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924203 Z3. Other persons present at interview were (CHECK MORE THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

00. NONE (only box checked)

01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
03. Children under 6 and older children

04. SPOUSE ONLY
05. " and children under 6
06. " and older children
07. " and children under 6 and older children

08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
09. " " and children under 6
10. " " and older children
11. " " and children under 6 and older children
12. " " and spouse
13. " " and spouse and children under 6
14. " " and spouse and older children
15. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children

16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
17. " " and children under 6
18. " " and older children
19. " " and children under 6 and older children
20. " " and spouse
21. " " and spouse and children under 6
22. " " and spouse and older children
23. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
24. " " and other relatives
25. " " and other relatives and children under 6
26. " " and other relatives and older children
27. " " and other relatives and children under 6 and older children
28. " " and other relatives and spouse
29. " " and other relatives and spouse and children under 6
30. Other adults and other relatives and spouse and

children under 6 and older children (all boxes checked in interview schedule)

99. NA; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924204 Z4. Respondent's cooperation was:

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD
3. FAIR
4. POOR
5. VERY POOR

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924205 Z5. Respondent's general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:

1. VERY HIGH
2. FAIRLY HIGH
3. AVERAGE
4. FAIRLY LOW
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924206 Z6. Rate R's apparent intelligence:

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924207 Z7. How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, before the interview?

1. NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
3. SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924208 Z8. Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924209 Z9. How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
2. USUALLY SINCERE
3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

[Z10 NOT CODED]

==========
VAR 924210 Z11. Do you feel R reported income correctly?

1. YES, THINK R REPORTED CORRECTLY
2. NO, THINK R REPORTED INCORRECTLY
3. R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS
5. NO, THINK R REPORTED DISHONESTLY

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924211 Z11a. If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's family income is:

01. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. $3,000-$4,999
03. $5,000-$6,999
04. $7,000-$8,999
05. $9,000-$9,999
06. $10,000-$10,999
07. $11,000-$11,999
08. $12,000-$12,999
09. $13,000-$13,999
10. $14,000-$14,999

11. $15,000-$16,999
12. $17,000-$19,999
13. $20,000-$21,999
14. $22,000-$24,999
15. $25,000-$29,999
16. $30,000-$34,999
17. $35,000-$39,999
18. $40,000-$44,999

19. $45,000-$49,999
20. $50,000-$59,999

21. $60,000-$74,999
22. $75,000 AND OVER

98. IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE
99. NA

00. Inap, 1, 9 in Z11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924212 Z12. Was this interview conducted entirely in English, or was it necessary to translate some (or all) questions into another language?

1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH
2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER LANGUAGE

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924213 Z12a. What language?

<See V4212>
1. Spanish
4. Vietnamese

7. Other

9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 9 in Z12; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924214 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 1>
10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)

DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.

31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924215 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 2>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:

"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924216 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 3>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924217 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 4>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924218 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT

APPLY.)
<Mention 5>
10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924219 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)
<Mention 6>
10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924220 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 7>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE

OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924221 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 8>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS

NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924222 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 9>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924223 Z13. What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.)

<Mention 10>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

00. No further mention (V4215-4223 only); Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924224 D2a. GEORGE BUSH--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924225 D2b. Bill Clinton--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924226 D2c. Ross Perot--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924227 D2d. Dan Quayle--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924228 D2e. Albert Gore--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924229 D2f. Anita Hill--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924230 D2g. Tom Foley--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924231 D2h. Barbara Bush--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924232 D2j. Hillary Clinton--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924233 D2k. Clarence Thomas--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924234 D2m. Pat Buchanan--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 924235 D2n. Jesse Jackson--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)

2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924236 D3a. The Democratic Party--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 924237 D3b. The Republican Party--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3 3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 4238-5000

==========
VAR 925001 1992 POST-ELECTION CASE ID NUMBER

There are several gaps in post ID numbering.

5001-6251 Panel respondents

8001-8113 Panel non-interviews

0000. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925002 POST-ELECTION SAMPLE-FORM INDICATOR

The SHORT-FORM questionnaire was intended to be used exclusively with respondents who had moved to areas where SRC doesn't have interviewing staff. Please see 3011.

1. Long Questionnaire: PANEL
2. Long Questionnaire: CROSS-SECTION

3. Short Questionnaire: PANEL
4. Short Questionnaire: CROSS-SECTION

0. Inap, no post-interview, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925003 POST-ELECTION: MODE OF INTERVIEW TELEPHONE, PERSONAL

The study design called for face-to-face interviews for all respondents except for a few panel respondents who had moved out of the range of SRC interviewers. See v3071 for coding of whether the respondents were in range or not. A SHORT-FORM or abbreviated questionnaire was prepared to use with these respondents over the phone. See v5002 which records use of short-form versus long-form questionnaires. Telephone interviews were in fact taken with a number of cross-section respondents and a number of panel respondents who had not moved out of range. This situation is fully described in the introduction, pp. v and in Technical Report #43, avaialble from NES Project Staff.

1. Personal (face to face)
2. Telephone

0. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925004 A0. EXACT TIME NOW: (Beginning of interview)

Actual time using 24 HOUR CLOCK

0001. 12:01 AM
0600. 6:00 AM
1200. NOON

1800. 6:00 PM
2400. MIDNIGHT

9999. NA

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925005 POST-ELECTION: DATE OF INTERVIEW -- MONTH

MONTH (01, 11-12)

99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925006 POST-ELECTION: DATE OF INTERVIEW -- DAY

DAY OF MONTH (01-31)

99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925007 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. "01" is the first interview on the Post-election study taken by a particular interviewer; "02" the second, and so on.

Actual NUMBER (01-69)

00. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925008 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEW LENGTH IN MINUTES

Number of minutes 14-195 is coded, except:

999. NA

000. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925009 POST-ELECTION: LENGTH OF PRE-EDIT IN MINUTES

Number of minutes 1-45 is coded, except:

999. NA

000. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925010 POST-ELECTION: LENGTH OF POST-EDIT IN MINUTES

Number of minutes 5-219 is coded, except:

999. NA

000. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925011 POST-ELECTION: TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS

If case is not an interview, this is the call number of final call. Number of calls 1-33 is coded, except:

99. NA

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925012 POST-ELECTION: RESULT CODE

01. INTERVIEW, complete
05. INTERVIEW, partial; short questionnaire

51. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal by eligible R
52. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal by someone other than eligible R
53. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal before R selected but eligible person in HU
57. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal, DK if eligible person in HU

61. NON-INTERVIEW: no contact, eligible person in HU
62. NON-INTERVIEW: no contact, DK if eligible person in HU
63. NON-INTERVIEW: permanent condition, eligible person in HU
64. NON-INTERVIEW: permanent condition, DK if eligible person in HU
65. NON-INTERVIEW: language barrier, eligible person in HU
66. NON-INTERVIEW: language barrier, DK if eligible person in HU
67. NON-INTERVIEW: other reason, eligible person in HU
68. NON-INTERVIEW: other reason, DK if eligible person in HU

71. NONSAMPLE: house vacant (HV)
72. NONSAMPLE: seasonal vacant (SV) or seasonal occupant in residence elsewhere (SORE)
73. NONSAMPLE: occupants in residence elsewhere (ORE)
75. NONSAMPLE: unsafe/dangerous area or no access

81. NONSAMPLE: sample listing isn't proper (SLIP)
83. NONSAMPLE: vacant trailer space (VTS)

91. NONSAMPLE: no eligible respondent (NER)

00. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925013 POST-ELECTION SHORT-FORM PANEL FORM ONLY. REASONS FOR USING THE SHORT-FORM QUESTIONNAIRE:

1. Assigned to telephone by office
2. R moved out of sample
3. Other, specify

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; not a short-form interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925014 POST-ELECTION: IS RESPONDENT LIVING AT SAMPLE LABEL ADDRESS?

("May I please speak with [R's name]?")

1. Yes
2. No, R no longer lives here
3. No, never heard of R

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925015 POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: WAS R's NAME OBTAINED ("What is your full legal name as it appears on official documents such as your voter's registration, Social Security card or driver's license?")

1. Name obtained
5. Name not obtained

9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925016 POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: ADDRESS OBTAINED ("What is your address?")

1. Identical to sample label address
2. Corrected version of sample label address
3. Different from sample label

9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925017 POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: IF ADDRESS GIVEN IS DIFFERENT FROM SAMPLE LABEL: "Is this an address you will be moving to, a relative's address, the address of a friend, a business address, or what?"

Note: because the codes provided on the coversheet did not include a category for addresses to which R has already moved, such cases were often placed in code 7 by interviewers.

1. Mailing address
2. Address to which R is moving
3. Relative
4. Friend
5. Business

7. Other

9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; address not different or NA if different from sample label; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925018 POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED? ("And what is your telephone number?)"

1. Telephone number obtained
5. R has no phone
7. Phone number refused

9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925019 POST-ELECION, RECONTACT: "Is your phone number listed in the current directory?"

1. Yes, listed
5. No, not listed

8. Not sure, don't know
9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; R has no phone or phone number refused/NA 5,7,9 in 5018; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925020 POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: "Is your phone listed in your name?"

1. Yes (listed in R's name)
5. No (not listed in R's name)

8. Not sure

0. INAP, no post interview; R has no phone or phone number refused/NA 5,7,9 in 5018; number not listed/DK/NA if listed 5,8,9 in 5019; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925021 POST-ELECTON, RECONTACT: "Do you have another place of residence or somewhere else you live during different times of the year?"

1. Yes (R has another residence)
5. No (no other residence)

9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925022 POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: "If for any reason we should have difficulty contacting you, could you give me the name, address, and telephone number of two close friends or relatives who do not live with you and will know how to get in touch with you?"

1. R gave contact information
5. R did not give contact information

9. NA

0. INAP, no post interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925023 POST-ELECTION: REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR

This refers to interviews initially refused by the respondent.

0. Not a refusal conversion situation
1. Refusal conversion (noninterviews: attempt to convert)

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925024 POST-ELECTION: PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED

Interviewers ask their supervisor to mail a "persuasion letter" to the prospective R, when faced with resistance to cooperate.

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925025 POST-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT OFFERED--AMOUNT

Interviewers were authorized to offer payment to reluctant respondents in order to insure their cooperation. The amount offered was left to the interviewer's discretion.

5. $5 offered as respondent payment
10. $10 offered as respondent payment
15. $15 offered as respondent payment
20. $20 offered as respondent payment

998. Respondent payment offered, NA how much

0. INAP, no respondent payment offered; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925026 POST-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT PAID--AMOUNT

See 5025.

5. $5 paid as respondent payment
10. $10 paid as respondent payment
15. $15 paid as respondent payment
20. $20 paid as respondent payment

998. Respondent payment paid, NA how much

0. INAP, no respondent payment paid; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925027 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R REFUSE INITIALLY?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA

0. INAP, no contact with R; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925028 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R BREAK ANY APPOINTMENTS?

0. None
1. One
2. Two or more

9. NA; INAP, no contact with R; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925029 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

A. SURVEYS ARE A WASTE OF TIME

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925030 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
B. VERY ILL.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925031 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
C. 'TOO BUSY'.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925032 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY

RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
D. STRESSFUL FAMILY SITUATION.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925033 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
E. CONFIDENTIALITY.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925034 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
F. INVASION OF PRIVACY.

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925035 POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE
FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:
H. OTHER REASON (SPECIFY).

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R
was made; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925036 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER

ID Numbers range from 1020 to 9628

0000. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925037 POST-ELECTION: SUPERVISOR'S ID NUMBER

ID Numbers range from 2576 to 9958

0000. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925038 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S RACE

1. White
2. Black
3. Native American
4. Asian

7. Other

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925039 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ETHNICITY

0. Non-ethnic
1. Hispanic

7. Other

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925040 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S AGE BRACKETED

1. 18-34 years
2. 35-40
3. 41-45
4. 46-50
5. 51-55
6. 56-60
7. 61-64
8. 65-79

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925041 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE -- up to September 1, 1992

0. Less than one year
.
33. Thirty-three years

99. NA; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925042 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S GENDER

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925043 POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S EDUCATION

1. Some High School/HS diploma/equivalency
2. Some College
3. College; degree at Bachelor's level or greater

9. NA

0. Inap, no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5044-5100

==========
VAR 925101 ICPSR State and Congressional District for Respondent who voted outside of sample address.

Some respondents voted in congressional districts other than the district associated with their sample address. Whenever the stady staff was able to determine the congressional district where R voted, the information was recorded in this variable.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; R voted at sample address; no additional state and CD written in; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925102 A1. Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you were very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in following the political campaigns this year?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925103 A2. Did you watch any programs about the campaigns on television?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925104 A2a. (RB, P. 1) Would you say you watched a good many, several, or just one or two?

<See V5103>
1. A GOOD MANY
2. SEVERAL
3. JUST ONE OR TWO

5. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in A2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925105 A3. Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925106 A3a. (RB, P. 2) How often do you discuss politics with your family or friends every day, 3 or 4 times a week, once or twice a week, or less often than that?

1. EVERY DAY
2. 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
4. LESS OFTEN

5. R VOLUNTEERS: NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in A3; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925107 A3b. How many days in the past week did you talk about politics with family or friends?

NUMBER OF DAYS (1-7)

0. NONE

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA; Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in A3; 5, 9 in A3a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925108 A4. As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington were chosen in this election from congressional districts all around the country. How much would you say that you personally cared about the way the election to the U.S. House of Representatives came out: did you care very much, pretty much, not very much, or not at all?

1. VERY MUCH
2. PRETTY MUCH
4. NOT VERY MUCH
5. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002

==========

VAR 925109 A5. Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates for congress--that is, for the House of Representatives in Washington--who ran in this district this November?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925110

(#1) A5a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)

<See V5109>
Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned in error:*
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*
93. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE (CA)*
94. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE (CA)*

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS:
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (incl. Republican candidate for

LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned in error:*
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*

OTHER:
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

Note to 5110,5114,5118:

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE, IF A GOVERNOR OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE, OF IF A NON-RUNNING ("RETIRING") HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE WAS MENTIONED IN ERROR AT A5a, THE CANDIDATE OR OFFICEHOLDER NAMED WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES A5aa (CODE 7) AND A5x (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE,"OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

==========
VAR 925111
(#1) A5b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A5a) What was (NAME's) party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925112

(#1) A5aa. Who were they?
Built from A5a(#1)/A5a(#2)/A5a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925113

(#1) A5x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's congressional district

See note preceding V5108

Built from A5a(#1) & A5b(#1) / A5a(#2) & A5b(#2) /
A5a(#3) & A5b(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925114

(#2) A5a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)
<See V5109>
Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned in error:*
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE*

17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*
93. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE (CA)*
94. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE (CA)*

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS:
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (incl. Republican candidate for LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned in error:*
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*

OTHER:
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

Note to 5110,5114,5118:

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE, IF A GOVERNOR OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE, OF IF A NON-RUNNING ("RETIRING") HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE WAS MENTIONED IN ERROR AT A5a, THE CANDIDATE OR OFFICEHOLDER NAMED WAS CODED.

BUILT VARIABLES A5aa (CODE 7) AND A5x (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE,"OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

==========

VAR 925115

(#2) A5b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A5a) What was (NAME's) party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925116

(#2) A5aa. Who were they?
Built from A5a(#1)/A5a(#2)/A5a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925117

(#2) A5x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's congressional district

See note preceding V5108

Built from A5a(#1) & A5b(#1) / A5a(#2) & A5b(#2) / A5a(#3) & A5b(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925118

(#3) A5a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)
<See V5109>
Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned in error:*
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*
93. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE (CA)*
94. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE (CA)*

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS:
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (incl. Republican candidate for LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned in error:*
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*

OTHER:
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

Note to 5110,5114,5118:

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE, IF A GOVERNOR OR GUBERNATORIAL
CANDIDATE, OF IF A NON-RUNNING ("RETIRING") HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE WAS
MENTIONED IN ERROR AT A5a, THE CANDIDATE OR OFFICEHOLDER NAMED WAS CODED.
BUILT VARIABLES A5aa (CODE 7) AND A5x (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO
"NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE,"OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME
GIVEN."

==========
VAR 925119
(#3) A5b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A5a) What was (NAME's) party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925120
(#3) A5aa. Who were they?
Built from A5a(#1)/A5a(#2)/A5a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925121
(#3)A5x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's congressional district

See note preceding V5108

Built from A5a(#1) & A5b(#1) / A5a(#2) & A5b(#2) /
A5a(#3) & A5b(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME

3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5122-5200

==========

VAR 925201 A6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE: EXCEPT CA (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (01, 04, 13-14, 21-22, 24-25, 31-32, 34, 41-45, 47, 52, 61-62, 72-73 in V3017)
2. CALIFORNIA (71 in V3017)
3. ALL OTHERS (03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 49, 54, 56, 68 in V3017)

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925202 A7. And how about the candidates who ran in this state for the United States Senate in Washington? Do you happen to remember what the candidates' names were?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925203

(#1) A7a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?) Precoded in box by interviewer. *See note below.

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE

Senators Mentioned in Error:*

17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned in Error:*
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*

OTHER:
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925204

(#1) A7b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A7a) What was (NAME's) party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention; no 1992
interview

==========

VAR 925205

(#1) A7aa. Who were they?

Built from A7a(#1)/A7a(#2)/A7a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK name and DK/NA party (per V5204); NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925206

(#1) A7x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence

See note preceding V5108

Built from 5203(#1) & 5204(#1) / 5208(#2) & 5209(#2) /
5211(#3) & 5212(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925207

(#2) A7a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)
Precoded in box by interviewer. *See note below.

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE

16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE

Senators Mentioned in Error:*
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned in Error:*
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*

OTHER:
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925208

(#2)A7b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A7a) What was (NAME's) party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925209

(#2) A7aa. Who were they?
Built from A7a(#1)/A7a(#2)/A7a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK name and DK/NA party (per V5204); NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925210

(#2)A7x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence

See note preceding V5108

Built from 5203(#1) & 5204(#1) / 5208(#2) & 5209(#2) /
5211(#3) & 5212(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925211

(#3) A7a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)
Precoded in box by interviewer. *See note below.

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE

13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE

Senators Mentioned in Error:*
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned in Error:*
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*

OTHER:
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

NOTE TO V5203,5207,5211:

*If a House Representative or candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running Senator was mentioned in error at A7a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A7aa (code 7) and A7x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

==========

VAR 925212

(#3) A7b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A7a) What was (NAME's) party?

1. DEMOCRATIC

5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925213

(#3)A7aa. Who were they?
Built from A7a(#1)/A7a(#2)/A7a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK name and DK/NA party (per V5204); NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925214

(#3)A7x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence

See note preceding V5108

Built from 5203(#1) & 5204(#1) / 5208(#2) & 5209(#2) / 5211(#3) & 5212(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7;

81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention;
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925215 A8. As you know, there were two Senate races in California this year. Do you happen to remember what the candidates' names were?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925216

(#1) A8a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA
Precoded in box by interviewer

SENATE CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE

Senator mentioned in error:*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

CA Governor Mentioned in Error:*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925217

(#1) A8b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's) party?--5221(#2)
CALIFORNIA

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925218

(#1) A8aa. Who were they?--CALIFORNIA
Built from A8a(#1)/A8a(#2)/A8a(#3)/A8a(#4)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(21, 31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925219

(#1) A8x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence--CALIFORNIA

See box preceding V5108

Built from A8a(#1) & A8b(#1) / A8a(#2) & A8b(#2) /
A8a(#3) & A8b(#3) / A8a(#4) & A8b(#4)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925220

(#2) A8a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA
Precoded in box by interviewer

SENATE CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE

Senator mentioned in error:*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

CA Governor Mentioned in Error:*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925221

(#2) A8b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's)
party?--5221(#2)
CALIFORNIA

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;

01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925222

(#2) A8aa. Who were they?--CALIFORNIA
Built from A8a(#1)/A8a(#2)/A8a(#3)/A8a(#4)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(21, 31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925223

(#2) A8x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence--CALIFORNIA

See box preceding V5108

Built from A8a(#1) & A8b(#1) / A8a(#2) & A8b(#2) /
A8a(#3) & A8b(#3) / A8a(#4) & A8b(#4)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925224

(#3)A8a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA
Precoded in box by interviewer

SENATE CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE

Senator mentioned in error:*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

CA Governor Mentioned in Error:*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925225

(#3)A8b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's) party?--5221(#2)
CALIFORNIA

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925226

(#3) 8aa. Who were they?--CALIFORNIA

Built from A8a(#1)/A8a(#2)/A8a(#3)/A8a(#4)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (21, 31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925227

(#3) 8x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence--CALIFORNIA

See box preceding V5108

Built from A8a(#1) & A8b(#1) / A8a(#2) & A8b(#2) / A8a(#3) & A8b(#3) / A8a(#4) & A8b(#4)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925228

(#4)A8a. Who were they? (PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA
Precoded in box by interviewer

SENATE CANDIDATES MENTIONED:
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE

Senator mentioned in error:*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

House Candidates/Representatives Mentioned in Error:*
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

CA Governor Mentioned in Error:*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*

OTHER:

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

NOTE FOR V5216,5220,5224,5228:

*If a House Representative or candidate, or if a governor was mentioned in error at A8a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A8aa (code 7) and A8x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

==========
VAR 925229
(#4) 8b. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's) party?--5221(#2)
CALIFORNIA

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925230
(#4) A8aa. Who were they?--CALIFORNIA

Built from A8a(#1)/A8a(#2)/A8a(#3)/A8a(#4)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(21, 31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925231

(#4) A8x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence--CALIFORNIA

See box preceding V5108

Built from A8a(#1) & A8b(#1) / A8a(#2) & A8b(#2) /
A8a(#3) & A8b(#3) / A8a(#4) & A8b(#4)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8;
01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49,
52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017;
no further mention; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5232-5300

==========

VAR 925301 B1. (RB, P. 3) Please turn to page three of this booklet. I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward that person.

Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

Our first person is George Bush. How would you rate him using the feeling thermometer?

B1a. GEORGE BUSH

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925302 B1b. Bill Clinton

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925303 B1c. Ross Perot

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925304 B1d. (NAME # 11, 13 or 15)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925305 B1e. (NAME # 12, 14, or 16)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925306 B1f. (NAME # 11a, 13a OR 15a) CALIFORNIA ONLY

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73 in V3017; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925307 B1g. (NAME # 12a, 14a, or 16a) CALIFORNIA ONLY

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73 in V3017; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925308 B1h. (NAME # 19, 29)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925309 B1j. (NAME, SENATOR #1)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 55, 65, 95 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925310 B1k. (NAME, SENATOR #2)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 55, 65, 95 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925311 B1m. (NAME # 31, 33, or 35)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

NOTE: LA06 Republican candidate 31 is also coded here. See LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.

==========

VAR 925312 B1n. (NAME #32, 34, OR 36)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925313 B1p. (NAME # 41, 42)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 14, 21, 24, 45, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

In CA06 and WA08 a Senate candidate was also the retiring Representative. In these CD's, a thermometer was asked only once in 5304-5305 and answers were duplicated here.

==========

VAR 925314 B1q. (NAME # 30)

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview. No name #30; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925315 B1r. James Stockdale

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925316 B2. (RB, STILL ON P. 3) And still using the feeling thermometer, how would you rate the following groups:

B2a. Labor unions

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925317 B2b. Feminists

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925318 B2c. People on welfare

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925319 B2d. Conservatives

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925320 B2e. Poor people

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925321 B2f. Catholics

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925322 B2g. Big Business

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925323 B2h. Blacks

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925324 B2j. The Women's movement

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925325 B2k. The federal government in Washington

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925326 B2l. Liberals

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925327 B2m. Hispanic-Americans

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925328 B2n. The military

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925329 B2p. Environmentalists

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925330 B2q. Lawyers

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925331 B2r. Illegal immigrants

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925332 B2s. Southerners

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925333 B2t. Whites

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925334 B2u. Jews

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925335 B2v. Gay men and lesbians; that is, homosexuals

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925336 B2w. Immigrants

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925337 B2x. Congress--That is, the U.S. Senate and the House of Representatives

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925338 B2y. Christian Fundamentalists

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925339 B2z. Asian-Americans

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925340 B2aa. The police

<See V5301 for full question text.>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER) (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5341-5400

==========

VAR 925401 Next I would like to ask some questions about the candidate(s) who ran in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives.

C1. Was there anything in particular that you liked about (NAME # 31, 33,or 35), the Democratic candidate [LA06 only: the Republican candidate] for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
5. NO Rep.

7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925402 C1a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<See V5401 for full question text.> 5 mentions
<Mention 1>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5402 only)
9999. NA (V5402 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview;
no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002;
5, 7-9 in C1; no further mention; no 1992
interview

==========

VAR 925403 C1a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<See V5401 for full question text.>
<Mention 2>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5402 only)
9999. NA (V5402 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview;
no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002;
5, 7-9 in C1; no further mention; no 1992
interview

==========

VAR 925404 C1a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<See V5401 for full question text.>
<Mention 3>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5402 only)
9999. NA (V5402 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview;
no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002;
5, 7-9 in C1; no further mention; no 1992
interview

==========

VAR 925405 C1a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<See V5401 for full question text.>
<Mention 4>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5402 only)
9999. NA (V5402 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview;
no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002;
5, 7-9 in C1; no further mention; no 1992
interview

==========

VAR 925406 C1a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<See V5401 for full question text.>
<Mention 6>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5402 only)
9999. NA (V5402 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview;
no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002;
5, 7-9 in C1; no further mention; no 1992
interview

==========

VAR 925407 C2. Was there anything in particular that you didn't like
about (NAME # 31, 33, or 35)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7
in C1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925408 C2a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

5 mentions
<Mention 1>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5408 only)
9999. NA (V5408 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7
in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention; no
1992 interview

==========

VAR 925409 C2a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else

you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<Mention 2>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5408 only)
9999. NA (V5408 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925410 C2a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<Mention 3>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5408 only)
9999. NA (V5408 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925411 C2a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<Mention 4>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5408 only)
9999. NA (V5408 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention; 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925412 C2a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?]
(PROBE: Anything else
you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Mention 5>
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5408 only)
9999. NA (V5408 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925413 C3. Was there anything in particular that you liked about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36), the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
5. NO

7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925414 C3a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

5 mentions
<Mention 1>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5414 only)
9999. NA (V5414 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 5, 7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925415 C3a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Mention 2>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5414 only)
9999. NA (V5414 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 5, 7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925416 C3a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Mention 3>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5414 only)
9999. NA (V5414 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 5, 7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925417 C3a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Mention 4>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5414 only)
9999. NA (V5414 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 5, 7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925418 C3a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Mention 5>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (V5414 only)
9999. NA (V5414 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 5, 7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925419 C4. Was there anything in particular that you didn't like about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925420 C4a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

5 mentions
<Mention 1>

9998. DK (V5420 only)
9999. NA (V5420 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925421 C4a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:
<Mention 2>

9998. DK (V5420 only)
9999. NA (V5420 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925422 C4a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:
<Mention 3>

9998. DK (V5420 only)
9999. NA (V5420 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925423 C4a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:
<Mention 4>

9998. DK (V5420 only)
9999. NA (V5420 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925424 C4a. [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything

else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:
<Mention 5>

9998. DK (V5420 only)
9999. NA (V5420 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3,4 in V5002; 7 in C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925425 C5(1). In the campaign in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives, what would you say was the single most important issue to you?--First Mention

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code, except:

000. None

996. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002

998. DK
999. NA; Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925426 C5(2). In the campaign in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives, what would you say was the single most important issue to you?--Second Mention

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code, except:

000. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 000, 998-999 in 5425; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925427 C5(3). In the campaign in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives, what would you say was the single most important issue to you?--Third Mention

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code, except:

000. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 000, 998-999 in 5425; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925428 C6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY ISSUES [000,998,999 in C5(1)]

2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE ISSUE

3. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14,24,51,52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925429 C7. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important issue?

If R mentioned only 1 issue in C5 then that response has been duplicated here.

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA

000. Inap, no post-interview; 14,24,51,52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1-2 in C6; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925430 C8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO HOUSE CANDIDATES RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35 AND ONE NAME #32,34 OR 36) (12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021)

2. DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME #31, 33 or 35 OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT BOTH) (14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998,999 in C7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925431 C8a. Did you tend to prefer one of the candidates because of this issue?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998,999 in C7; 2 in C8; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925432 C8b. Which candidate did you prefer?

See the Candidate Number Master Code (31-36), except:

97. Name not given on list for this race

98. DK
99. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in

V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998,999 in C7; 2 in C8; 5,8,9 in C8a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925433 C8bb. Candidate Named

Built from V5432

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35 exc. LA06)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36, 31 in LA06)

7. Name not on candidate list for this race (97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998,999 in C7; 2 in C8; 5,8,9 in C8a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925434 C9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO HOUSE CANDIDATES RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35 AND ONE NAME #32,34 OR 36) (12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021)

2. DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME #31, 33 or 35 OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT BOTH) (14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C8; 5, 8-9 in C8a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925435 C10. Do you happen to know if either of these candidates, (NAME #31, 33 or 35) or (NAME #32, 34 or 36) was already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the election?

1. YES, ONE CANDIDATE WAS
2. NEITHER CANDIDATE WAS
3. Both candidates were

5. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C8 or C9; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925436 C10a. Which candidate was that?

<See V5435>
See the Candidate Number Master Code (31-36), except:

90. Both candidates

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post interview; 3,4 in V5002; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 2 in C8 or C9; 2, 5 or 9 in C10; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925437 C10aa. Candidate Named

Built from V5436

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36; 31 in LA06)

6. Both candidates (90)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C8 or C9; 2, 5 or 9 in C10; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925438 C11. IF ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN IN THE DISTRICT: Do you happen to know if (NAME #31,32,33,34) was already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the election?

1. YES, CANDIDATE WAS
3. NO, CANDIDATE WAS NOT

5. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C8 or C9; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925439 C11a. Candidate Number of the House Candidate

See the Candidate Number code (31-34), except:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C8 or C9; 3, 5, 9 in C11; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925440 C11aa. Candidate Named

Built from V5439

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33)
2. Republican " (32, 34)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in C8 or C9; 3, 5, 9 in C11; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5441-5500

==========

VAR 925501 C12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH THERE WAS A DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #31, 33, OR 35--Race type 12, 14, 21, 45, 51, 55, 65, 85 in V3021) or LOUISIANA (2 Republican candidates, coded 31 and 32--Race type 45)

2. NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN RACE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #32 OR 34 ONLY) (24, 52, 99 in V3021)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925502 C13. (RB, P. 4) There are many ways in which congressional candidates can have contact with the people from their district. On this page are some of these ways. Think about (NAME # 31, 33, 35) who ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925503 C13a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
C13aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in

V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925504 C13ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925505 C13ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN HIS/HER OFFICE

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925506 C13ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925507 C13ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925508 C13af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925509 C13ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925510 C13ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE

<See V5502>
1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925511 C14. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME # 31, 33, 35)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C12; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925512 C15. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (NAME #32, 34, 36 ON CAND. LIST--Race type 12, 21, 24, 45, 52, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021) or LOUISIANA (2 Republican candidates, coded 31 and 32--Race type 45)

2. NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (14, 51, 99 in V3021)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925513 C16. (RB, STILL ON P. 4) (There are many ways in which congressional candidate can have contact with the people from their district). How about: (NAME # 32, 34 36) who (also) ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES

5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925514 C16a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
C16aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925515 C16ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925516 C16ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN HIS/HER
OFFICE

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925517 C16ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925518 C16ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925519 C16af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925520 C16ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925521 C16ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE

<See V5513>
1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021;
3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16;
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925522 C17. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME # 32, 34, 36)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 2 in C15; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5523-5600

==========

VAR 925601 D1. In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you--did you vote in the elections this November?

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

6. Refuses to say whether voted
7. Not old enough to vote

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925602 D1a. Were you registered to vote in this election?

1. YES
5. NO

6. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925603 D2. Your residence is located in (County/City/Town, State). Are you registered to vote in (County/City/Town, State)?

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925604 D2a. In what county and state are you registered?

THIS FIELD IS PADDED WITH ZEROS

==========

VAR 925605 D2c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R VOTED (YES IN D1)
2. R DID NOT VOTE

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925606 D3. Did you vote in person or by absentee ballot?

1. IN PERSON
2. ABSENTEE BALLOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925607 D4. We're interested in how far people have to go to vote. Where did you go to vote in the November election? (IWER: PROBE FOR NAME OR PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION: E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

D5. REGISTERED BUT DID NOT VOTE
We're interested in how far people have to go to vote. When you have voted, where did you go to vote? (IWER: PROBE FOR NAME OF PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION; E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

THIS FIELD IS PADDED WITH ZEROS

==========

VAR 925608 D6. How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925609 D6a. Who did you vote for?

<See V5608>
1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. ROSS PEROT

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. Refused
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in

D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925610 D6b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

<See V5608>

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 9 in D6a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925611 D6c. How long before the election did you decide that you were going to vote the way you did?

If R gives range of time, code midpoint and round fractions to even whole number.

01. Knew all along/from the first; always vote for the same party; before the convention/nomination (no mention of Bush, Clinton or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more
02. Before the convention because of Bush's, Clinton's or Perot's candidacy; as soon as Bush/Clinton/Perot said he would run; "months before"; "early on"; "long time/quite a bit before the election"
03. At the time of the Republican convention/when Bush was nominated; just after the Republican convention; 3 months; August
04. During the Democratic convention when Clinton was nominated; just after the Democratic convention; 4 months; July; when Perot dropped out of the race
05. After the convention(s); during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; "a couple of months"; September
06. Five to seven weeks before the election
07. One month; three weeks; October; after the presidential debates; when Perot re-entered the race
08. About two weeks before the election
09. In the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it
10. On election day
11. During/after the primaries (not codeable in 02); "several months"; 5-8 months
12. After the vice-presidential debate

97. Other

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 9 in D6a; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925612 D6d. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. BUSH IN D6a
2. CLINTON IN D6a
3. PEROT IN D6a

9. 7, 8, 9 in D6a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925613 D6e. (IF VOTED FOR BUSH:) Was there ever a time when you thought you were going to vote for Clinton or Perot?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 2-3, 9 in D6d; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925614 D6f. IF NECESSARY: Which (one)?

<See V5613>
1. CLINTON
2. PEROT
3. BOTH

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 2-3, 9 in D6d; 5, 8-9 in D6e; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925615 D6g. (IF VOTED FOR CLINTON): Was there ever a time when you thought you were going to vote for Bush or Perot?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1, 3, 9 in D6d; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925616 D6h. IF NECESSARY: Which (one)?

<See V5615>

1. BUSH
2. PEROT
3. BOTH

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1, 3, 9 in D6d; 5, 8-9 in D6g; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925617 D6j. (IF VOTED FOR PEROT:) Was there ever a time when you thought you were going to vote for Clinton or Bush?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1-2, 9 in D6d; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925618 D6k. IF NECESSARY: Which (one)?

<See V5617>
1. CLINTON
2. BUSH
3. BOTH

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1-2, 9 in D6d; 5, 8-9 in D6j; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925619 D6x. CONSIDERATION OF OTHER CANDIDATES--SUMMARY

Built from V5608-5618

10. R voted for Bush, never considered other (D6d=1, D6e=5, D6f=0)
11. R voted for Bush, considered Clinton (D6d=1, D6e=1, D6f=1)
12. R voted for Bush, considered Perot (D6d=1, D6e=1, D6f=2)
13. R voted for Bush, considered both Clinton and Perot (D6d=1, D6e=1, D6f=3)

20. R voted for Clinton, never considered other (D6d=2, D6e=5, D6f=0)
21. R voted for Clinton, considered Bush (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=1)
22. R voted for Clinton, considered Perot (D6d=2, D6e=1,

D6f=2)
23. R voted for Clinton, considered both Bush and Perot (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=3)
25. R voted for Clinton, considered other but DK/NA who (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=8/9)

30. R voted for Perot, never considered other (D6d=3, D6e=5, D6f=0)
31. R voted for Perot, considered Clinton (D6d=3, D6e=1, D6f=1)
32. R voted for Perot, considered Bush (D6d=3, D6e=1, D6f=2)
33. R voted for Perot, considered both Clinton and Bush (D6d=3, D6e=1, D6f=3)

50. Voted for candidate other than Bush, Clinton or Perot (1 in D6, 7 in D6a)
55. Didn't vote for any presidential candidate (1 in D6, 5 in D6a)

98. NA/DK whether voted for any presidential candidate (8/9 in D6, 0 in D6a)
99. Voted for a presidential candidate, but NA/DK which one (1 in D6, 8/9 in D6a)

00. Inap, no post-interview; did not vote or did not vote for presidential candidate (0,2 in D2c; 0,5 in D6); no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925620 D7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT FOR VOTING R: (SEE D2, D2a; ADDRESS OF VOTER REGISTRATION)

1. R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN COUNTY AND STATE OF INTERVIEW

2. R REGISTERED TO VOTE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY AND/OR STATE OF INTERVIEW

3. R REFUSED TO CONFIRM ADDRESS WHERE REGISTERED

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925621 D8. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representative?
D11. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
7. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTED FOR CANDIDATE WHOSE NAME IS NOT ON BALLOT CARD
5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925622 D8a/D11a. Who did you vote for?

NOTE: code 97 includes a few instances where R volunteered that he/she voted "a straight ticket" but no candidate for R's party ran; it also includes a few cases where R insists that he/she voted for a specific party's candidate but there was no candidate from that party. For Rs who voted outside of sample location district, code 97 includes House candidate, whose name is given but CD and party are not known, and also includes cases where R names candidate but name is not among names of candidates in 'outside' CD.

CODES 31-36 IF R VOTED IN DISTRICT OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

31. Democratic candidate in open House race (incl. 2nd Republican candidate for LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
32. Republican candidate in open House race
33. Democratic House incumbent
34. Republican House incumbent
35. Democratic House challenger
36. Republican House challenger

CODES 81-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

Districts with No Running Incumbents

81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

Districts with Running Incumbents

83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Challenger
86. Rep. Challenger

All districts outside district of sample location:

91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

ALL Rs:

97. Name not on candidate list; 3rd party or independent candidate not appearing on candidate list
98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D8/D11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925623 D8x/D11x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from 5622

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31,33,35,81,83,85,91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32,34,36,82,84,86,92 and 31 in LA06)
7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D8/D11

==========

VAR 925624 D8b. Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2 in D7; 5, 8-9 in D8/D11; 98-99 in D8a/D11a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925625 D9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (01, 04, 13-14, 21-22, 24-25, 31-32, 34, 41-45, 47, 52, 61-62, 72-73 in V3017)
2. CALIFORNIA (71 in V3017)
3. NO U.S. SENATE RACE (NO NAME FROM #11-#16 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 49, 54, 56, 68 in V3017)

9. R registered outside state of interview; 2 in D7

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925626 D10. (BALLOT CARD) How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

D12. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

R's may be legally registered in states other than that of their sample address. If they are registered out of state, and if that state had a Senate race, they were asked D12, regardless of whether the state for the sample address actually had a Senate race in 1992.

1. YES

5. NO

7. R volunteers: No Senate race in the state

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 49, 54, 56, 68 in V3017; 71 in V3017 and 1,2 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2-3 in D9; R voted out of state (9 in D9 exc. short form) and no Senate race where R voted; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925627 D10a/D12a. (SENATE VOTE) Who did you vote for?

SEE NOTE D10/D12.

FOR CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS: There were two Senate races in California, one for a full term, the other for a special election to fill an unexpired term. Vote for the regular election is duplicated here. See D10b1/D12a1 and D10b2/D12a2.

In two cases R voted in CA, outside state of sample address. Because there is only one variable for Senate vote for Rs not living in California, R's vote in the regular (full term) CA Senate election has been coded here. These two Rs' votes in the special CA Senate election are as follow: post case 3718: candidate 84; post case 5360: candidate 85.

CODES 11-16 IF R VOTED IN STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
13. Democratic Senate incumbent
14. Republican Senate incumbent
15. Democratic Senate challenger
16. Republican Senate challenger

CODES 81-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

States with No Running Incumbents
81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

States with Running Incumbents
83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Challenger
86. Rep. Challenger

All states outside sample location:
91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

ALL Rs:
97. Name not on candidate list; 3rd party or independent candidate not appearing on candidate list

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 48, 54, 56, 68, 71 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2-3 in D9; 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; R voted out of state (9 in D9 exc. short form) and no Senate race where R voted; R voted in CA but not in regular Senate race; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925628 D10x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE

Built from 5627

SEE NOTE D10/D12.

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

00. Inap, no post-interview; 03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 48, 54, 56, 68, 71 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2-3 in D9; 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; R voted out of state (9 in D9 exc. short form) and no Senate race where R voted; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925629 D10b1. (CALIFORNIA FIRST RACE) We had two Senate races in California. Which candidate did you vote for:
D12a1. Who did you vote for?

Responses 11, 12, 81-86, 91, 92, 97-99 were copied to D10a/D12a.

CODES, IF R VOTED IN STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION (CA):

11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
93. (11a) Democratic candidate in second Senate race
94. (14a) Republican candidate in second Senate race

CODES 81-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION (CA):

States with No Running Incumbents

81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

States with Running Incumbents

83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Challenger
86. Rep. Challenger

All states outside of sample location (CA):

91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

97. Name not on candidate list

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925630 D10b1x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE, CALIFORNIA (1st candidate)

Responses derived from codes 11, 12, 81-86, 91, 92, 97-99 were copied to D10x.

Built from 5629

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)

7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925631 D10b2. (CALIFORNIA SECOND RACE) We had two Senate races in California. Which candidate did you vote for: 2nd CANDIDATE

D12a2. Who did you vote for?

Responses 11 and 12 (and 97 or 99 if regular Senate election vote) were copied to D10a/D12a.

CODES, IF R VOTED IN STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION (CA):

11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
93. (11a) Democratic candidate in second Senate race
94. (14a) Republican candidate in second Senate race

97. Name not on candidate list

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted; R voted out of state, no second race; R voted in CA but did not vote in both Senate races; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925632 D10b2x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE, CALIFORNIA (2nd candidate)

Responses derived from codes 11 and 12 were copied to D10x.

Built from 5629

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

00. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted; R voted out of state, no second race; R voted in CA but did not vote in both Senate races; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925633 D13. How about the election for President? Did you prefer one of the candidates for President?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a; 1 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925634 D13a. Who did you prefer?

<See V5633>
1. BUSH

2. CLINTON
3. ROSS PEROT

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a; 1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D13; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925635 D13b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

<See V5633>

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a; 1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D13; 8-9 in D13a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925636 D14. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a; 1 in D2c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925637 D14a. Which candidate was that?

<See V5636>

See CANDIDATE NUMBER Master Code (31-36), except:

Code 31 includes 2nd Republican candidate in LA06. See LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.

97. Name given not on Candidate List for this race; 3rd party or independent candidate not appearing on Candidate List

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;

1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D14; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925638 D14ax. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from 5637

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, includes 31 in LA06; see LA06 note in V3021)

7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a; 1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D14; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925639 D15. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no post-interview
no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925640 D16. Did your (husband/wife/partner) vote in the election this November either in person or by absentee ballot?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in D15; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5641-5700

==========
VAR 925701 E1. Have you (or anyone in your family living here) ever contacted Representative (NAME #33 or 34) or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925702 E1a. Was it to express an opinion, seek information, or to seek help on a problem you had? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

E1a. 1. EXPRESS AN OPINION

1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA to entire question E1a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925703 E1a. 2. SEEK INFORMATION

<See V5702>
1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA to entire question E1a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925704 E1a. 3. SEEK HELP ON A PROBLEM YOU HAD

<See V5702>
1. Checked
5. Not checked

9. NA to entire question E1a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925705 E1b. Did you get a response from your Representative or (his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; 9 in E1a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925706 E1c. How satisfied were you with the response: very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; 9 in E1a; 5, 8-9 in E1b; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925707 E2. Do you know anyone else who has contacted Representative (NAME #33 or 34) or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925708 E2a. Did this (person/group) get a response?

<See V5707>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925709 E2b. How satisfied was this (person/group) with the response: very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

<See V5707>

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 86 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E2; 5, 8-9 in E2a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925710 E3. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way Representative (NAME # 33 or 34) has been handling (his/her) job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925711 E3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
E3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V5710>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 8-9 in E3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925712 E4. If you had (another/a) problem that Representative (NAME # 33 or 34) could do something about, do you think (he/she) would be very helpful, somewhat helpful, or not very helpful to you?

1. VERY HELPFUL
2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
3. NOT VERY HELPFUL

7. DEPENDS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925713 E5. Do you happen to remember anything special that Representative (NAME #33 or 34) has done for the people in (his/her) district while (he/she) has been in Congress?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925714 E6. How good a job would you say U.S. Representative (NAME #33 or 34) does of keeping in touch with the people in your district--does (he/she) do a very good job, fairly good, fairly poor, or a poor job of keeping in touch with the

people in this district?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY POOR
4. POOR

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925715 E7. Have you read or heard about U.S. Representatives writing checks when they didn't have enough money to cover them in their House bank account?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925716 E7a. (RB, P. 5) Which of these statements is closer to your opinion on the bad checks:

1. Representatives who wrote bad checks acted so dishonestly they should be voted out of office.

2. Writing bad checks is not a serious enough mistake to disqualify someone for office.

3. Representatives who wrote only a few bad checks should not be voted out of office just for that reason, but representatives who wrote a lot of bad checks should be voted out of office.

8. DK, [VOLUNTEERED]
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925717 E7b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #33 OR #34 (12, 14, 21, 24 in V3021)

2. NO NAME #33 OR #34 IN LIST (45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925718 E7c. Did (NAME # 33, 34) write any bad checks?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; 2 in E7b; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925719 E7d. Did (NAME # 33, 34) write a lot of bad checks, or just a few?

1. A LOT
2. A FEW

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; 2 in E7b; 5, 8-9 in E7c; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925720 E8. Do you think that representatives who wrote bad checks broke any laws?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925721 F1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925722 F2. What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? (PROBE: Any other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
Code 3 mentions:
<Mention 1>

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code, except:

998. DK (V5722 only)
999. NA (V5722 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no problem mentioned; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925723 F2. What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? (PROBE: Any other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
<Mention 2>

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code, except:

998. DK (V5722 only)
999. NA (V5722 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no problem mentioned; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925724 F2. What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? (PROBE: Any other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
<Mention 3>

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code, except:

998. DK (V5722 only)
999. NA (V5722 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no problem mentioned; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925725 F3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; 998-999 in F2
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM
3. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925726 F4. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?

If R mentioned only one problem in F2, that response has been duplicated here.

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code, except:

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1-2 in F3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925727 F5. How good a job is the government in Washington doing in dealing with this problem, a good job, only fair, or a poor job?

1. GOOD JOB
3. ONLY FAIR
5. POOR JOB

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in F3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925728 F6. Which political party do you think would be most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem--the Republicans, the Democrats, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. REPUBLICANS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. DEMOCRATS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in F3 no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925729 F7. Next, I am going to ask you to choose which of two statements I read comes closer to your own opinion. You might agree to some extent with both, but we want to know which one is closer to your views. [IF NECESSARY, PROBE "Which Closer" ONCE EACH QUESTION]
One, the less government the better; or two, there are more things that government should be doing?

1. LESS GOVERNMENT
2. MORE THINGS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925730 F8. One, we need a strong government to handle today's complex economic problems; or two, the

free market can handle these
problems without government being involved?

1. STRONG GOVERNMENT
2. FREE MARKET
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925731 F9. One, the main reason government has become bigger over the years is because it has gotten involved in things that people should do for themselves; or two, government has become bigger because the problems we face have become bigger?

1. GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS
2. PROBLEMS WE FACE ARE BIGGER
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925732 F10. Do you think it is better when one party controls both the presidency and Congress; better when control is split between the Democrats and Republicans, or doesn't it matter?

1. ONE PARTY CONTROL BOTH
2. CONTROL IS SPLIT
3. IT DOESN'T MATTER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5733-5800

==========

VAR 925801 G1. The political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925802 G1a. Which party was that?

<See V5801>
1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925803 G2. Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone else call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925804 G2a. Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support?
3 mentions
<Mention 1>

See SUPPORT Master Code for additional information.

REPUBLICAN:

Presidential
01. Incumbent Presidential Candidate, Republican

Senate
12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
16. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Republican

House
32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
36. U.S. House challenger candidate, Republican

Miscellaneous
72. NA which candidate(s), Republican
74. Other candidate not listed above, Republican
76. Republican party

DEMOCRATIC:

Presidential
04. Nonincumbent Presidential Candidate, Democratic

Senate
11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Democratic

House
31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent, incl. 2nd Republican candidate in LA06. See LA06 note on V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House challenger candidate, Democratic

Miscellaneous
71. NA which candidate(s), Democratic
73. Other candidate not listed above, Democratic
75. Democratic party

Presidential
05. Presidential candidate, independent

Miscellaneous
80. Other minor party or minor independent candidate--any office level
85. 3rd/other party

95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office given but party NA), or non-party candidate
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
97. Candidate name given but office and party NA

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER (G2a-first mention only)
99. NA (G2a-first mention only)

00. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G2; 98-99 in G2a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925807 G3. We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election. During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925805 G2. Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone

else call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925804 G2a. Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <Mention 2>

See SUPPORT Master Code for additional information.

REPUBLICAN:

Presidential
01. Incumbent Presidential Candidate, Republican

Senate
12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
16. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Republican

House
32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
36. U.S. House challenger candidate, Republican

Miscellaneous
72. NA which candidate(s), Republican
74. Other candidate not listed above, Republican
76. Republican party

DEMOCRATIC:

Presidential
04. Nonincumbent Presidential Candidate, Democratic

Senate
11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Democratic

House
31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent, incl. 2nd Republican candidate in LA06. See LA06 note on V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House challenger candidate, Democratic

Miscellaneous

71. NA which candidate(s), Democratic
73. Other candidate not listed above, Democratic
75. Democratic party

Presidential
05. Presidential candidate, independent

Miscellaneous
80. Other minor party or minor independent candidate--any office level
85. 3rd/other party

95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office given but party NA), or non-party candidate
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
97. Candidate name given but office and party NA

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER (G2a-first mention only)
99. NA (G2a-first mention only)

00. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G2; 98-99 in G2a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925806 G2a. Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <Mention 3>

See SUPPORT Master Code for additional information.

REPUBLICAN:

Presidential
01. Incumbent Presidential Candidate, Republican

Senate
12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
16. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Republican

House
32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
36. U.S. House challenger candidate, Republican

Miscellaneous
72. NA which candidate(s), Republican
74. Other candidate not listed above, Republican
76. Republican party

DEMOCRATIC:

Presidential
04. Nonincumbent Presidential Candidate, Democratic

Senate
11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in race w/o

incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Democratic

House
31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent, incl. 2nd Republican candidate in LA06. See LA06 note on V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House challenger candidate, Democratic

Miscellaneous
71. NA which candidate(s), Democratic
73. Other candidate not listed above, Democratic
75. Democratic party

Presidential
05. Presidential candidate, independent

Miscellaneous
80. Other minor party or minor independent candidate--any office level
85. 3rd/other party

95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office given but party NA), or non-party candidate
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
97. Candidate name given but office and party NA

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER (G2a-first mention only)
99. NA (G2a-first mention only)

00. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G2; 98-99 in G2a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925808 G3a. During the past year, have you been contacted directly by any person, intent on showing you why you should vote for or against one of the candidates or parties?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925809 G4. Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925810 G5. Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925811 G5a. Did anyone call you up or come around to ask you to go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925812 G6. Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925813 G6a. Did anyone call you to ask you to do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925814 G7. Did you use the one-dollar check-off option on your federal income tax return to make a political contribution this year?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925815 G8. During an election year people are often asked to make a contribution to support campaigns. Did you give money to an individual candidate running for public office?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925816 G8a. Which party did that candidate belong to?

<See V5815>
1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G8; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925817 G9. Did you give money to a political party during this election year?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925818 G9a. To which party did you give money?

<See V5817>
1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G9; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925819 G10. Did you give any money to any other group that supported or opposed candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925820 G11. During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you about registering to vote or getting out to vote?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925821 G12. During the past year did you receive any requests through the mail asking you to contribute money to a candidate, a party or an issue group?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925822 G12a. Did you get quite a few or not very many requests through the mail asking you to contribute money to a candidate, a party or issue group?

1. QUITE A FEW
5. NOT VERY MANY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G12; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925823 G12b. Did you contribute any money because of the mail you received?

<See V5822>
1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G12; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925824 G13. In the past year, did you receive any telephone calls asking you to contribute money to a candidate, a party, or an issue group?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925825 G13a. Did you get quite a few (of these calls) or not very many?

<See V5824>
1. QUITE A FEW
5. NOT VERY MANY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G13

==========
VAR 925826 G13b. Did you contribute any money because of (this/these) telephone call(s)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G13; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925827 G14. During the past year, have you been contacted directly, in person, and asked to contribute money to a candidate, a party, or an issue group?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925828 G14a. Did you get quite a few or not very many (contacts)?

<See V5827>
1. QUITE A FEW
5. NOT VERY MANY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G14; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925829 G14b. Did you contribute any money because of (this/these) personal contact(s)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G14 no 1992 interview

There are no variables in the range 5830-5900

==========
VAR 925901 H1. Do you think there are any important differences in what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925902
(#1) H1a-1. What are those differences?

<See V5901>

6 mentions
<Mention 1>
Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention

4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK (code in V5902 only)

9. NA (code in V5902 only)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925904

(#2) <Mention 2>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK (code in V5902 only)

9. NA (code in V5902 only)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925906

(#3) <Mention 3>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK (code in V5902 only)

9. NA (code in V5902 only)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925908

(#4) <Mention 4>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK (code in V5902 only)

9. NA (code in V5902 only)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925910

(#5) <Mention 5>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK (code in V5902 only)

9. NA (code in V5902 only)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925912

(#6) <Mention 6>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather

than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

8. DK (code in V5902 only)

9. NA (code in V5902 only)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925903

(#1) H1a-2. CONTENT CODE

6 mentions

<Mention 1>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)
999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925905

(#2) H1a-2. CONTENT CODE

<Mention 2>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)
999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925907

(#3) H1a-2. CONTENT CODE

<Mention 3>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)
999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925909

(#4) H1a-2. CONTENT CODE

<Mention 4>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)
999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925911

(#5) H1a-2. CONTENT CODE

<Mention 5>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)
999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925913

(#6) H1a-2. CONTENT CODE

<Mention 6>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)
999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925914 H2. Would you say that one of the parties is more conservative than the other at the national level?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925915 H2a. Which party is more conservative?

1. DEMOCRATS
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H2; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925916 H3. Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures. We want to see how much information about them gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.
The first name is Dan Quayle. What job or political office does he now hold?

H3a. DAN QUAYLE

1. Correctly identifies Quayle as the Vice President
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925917 H3b. William Rehnquist (pron. Renn-Kwist)

<See V5916 for full question text.>

1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925918 H3c. Boris Yeltsin

<See V5916 for full question text.>

1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925919 H3d. Tom Foley

<See V5916 for full question text.>

1. Correctly identifies Foley as Speaker of the House of Representatives
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong

8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925920 H4. Who has the final responsibility to decide if a law is constitutional or not... is it the President, the Congress, the Supreme Court, or don't you know?

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925921 H5. And whose responsibility is it to nominate judges to the Federal Courts... the President, the Congress, the Supreme Court, or don't you kow?

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925922 H6. Would you personally be willing to pay more in taxes so that the government could spend more on the services you favor or would you rather keep your taxes the same even if this meant the government couldn't increase its spending as you would like?

1. PAY MORE
2. KEEP TAXES THE SAME

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925923 H7. Do you favor or oppose laws to protect homosexuals against job discrimination?

1. YES (Favor)
5. NO (Oppose)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925924 H7a. Do you favor such laws strongly or not strongly?
H7b. Do you oppose such laws strongly or not strongly?

<See V5923>
1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in H7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925925 H8. Do you think homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the United States Armed Forces or don't you think so?

1. YES, THINK SO
5. DON'T THINK SO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

==========

VAR 925926 H8a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the United States Armed Forces?
H8b. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals should
not be allowed to serve in the United States Armed Forces?

1. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD BE ALLOWED
2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD BE ALLOWED
4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
5. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in H8; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925927 H9. Do you think gay or lesbian couples, in other words, homosexual couples, should be legally permitted to adopt children?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925928 H9a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals couples should be legally permitted to adopt children?
H9b. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals couples should not be legally permitted to adopt children?

1. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD BE PERMITTED
2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD BE PERMITTED
4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED
5. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in H9; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925929 J1. Some say that the civil rights people have been trying to push too fast. Others feel they haven't pushed fast enough. How about you: Do you think that civil rights leaders are trying to push too fast, are going too slowly, or are they moving at about the right speed?

1. TOO FAST
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. TOO SLOWLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925930 J2. In the past few years we have heard a lot about improving the position of black people in this country. How much real change do you think there has been in the position of black people in the past few years; a lot, some, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925931 J3. Some people say that the government in Washington should see to it that white and black children go to the same schools. Others claim that this is not the government's business. Have you been interested enough in this question to favor one side over the other?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925932 J3a. Do you think the government in Washington should...

1. ...see to it that white and black children go to the same schools?
5. ...stay out of this area as it is not the government's business?
7. OTHER; DEPENDS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in J3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925933 J4. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

1. FAVOR
3. DEPENDS
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925934 J4a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?

J4b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 8-9 in J4; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925935 J5. Some people say that because of past discrimination, blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion--are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925936 J5a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?
J5b. Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in J5; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925937 J6. Some people feel that if black people are not getting fair treatment in jobs, the government in Washington ought to see to it that they do. Others feel that this is not the federal government's business. Have you had enough interest in this question to favor one side over the other?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925938 J6a. How do you feel? Should the government in Washington see to it that black people get fair treatment in jobs or is this not the federal government's business?

1. SEE TO IT THAT BLACK PEOPLE GET FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS
5. NOT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS

7. OTHER; DEPENDS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in J6; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925939 J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. PANEL RESPONDENT (1, 3 in V5002)
2. CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENT (2 in V5002)

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

J8. (RB, P. 6) I am going to read a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. For each one, please say how important you think it should be?

==========

VAR 925940 J8a. Should securing adequate supplies of energy be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925941 J8b. (How about...) Preventing the spread of nuclear weapons?

<See V5940>
1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925942 J8c. Reducing environmental pollution around the world?

<See V5940>
1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925943 J8d. Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression?

<See V5940>
1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925944 J8e. Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations?

<See V5940>
1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925945 J9. (RB, P. 7) Which of the following views comes closest to your opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925946 J9a. Do you favor that choice strongly or not strongly?

<See V5945>
1. STRONGLY
5. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 7-9 in J9; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 925947 J10. Some people say that because of past discrimination it is sometimes necessary for colleges and universities to reserve openings for black students. Others oppose quotas because they say quotas give blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion--are you for or against quotas to admit black students?

1. FOR

5. AGAINST

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925948 J10a. Do you favor quotas strongly or not strongly?
J10b. Do you oppose quotas strongly or not strongly?

<See V5947>

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in J10; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925949 J11. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925950 J11a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
J11b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<See V5949>
1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in J11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925951 J12. Do you happen to know which party had the most members in the House of Representatives in Washington before the election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 925952 J13. Do you happen to know which party had the most members in the U.S. Senate before the election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS

8. NO, DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 5953-6000

==========

VAR 926001 K1. (RB, P.8) When reading or listening to the news, how much attention do you pay to issues that especially affect women? A lot, some, a little, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926002 K2. Do you think of yourself as a feminist or not?

1. YES
3. DON'T THINK IN THOSE TERMS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926003 K2a. Would you describe yourself as a strong feminist or a not so strong feminist?

1. STRONG
2. NOT SO STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 5, 8-9 in K2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926004 K3. Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each woman to become better trained and more qualified, and do the best she can as an individual. Others think that while individual effort is important, the best way for women to really improve their position is if they work together. Which is closest to your view: is individual effort enough, or do women also need to work together?

1. INDIVIDUAL EFFORT
2. WOMEN ALSO NEED TO WORK TOGETHER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926005 K4. (RB, P. 9) How often do you find yourself feeling a sense of pride in the accomplishments of women? Very often, some of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

1. VERY OFTEN
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. ALMOST NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926006 K5. (RB, STILL ON P. 9) How often do you find yourself angry about the way women are treated in society? Very often, some of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

1. VERY OFTEN
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. ALMOST NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926007 K6. (RB, P. 10) People have different opinions about how much power and influence women have in society compared to men. Thinking about the way things really are in government, business and industry today, do you think men have more power and influence than women, OR that men and women have about equal power and influence, OR, that women have more power and influence than men?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE

3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUNCE THAN MEN

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926008 K7. (RB, P. 11) People disagree about how much power and influence they think women ought to have compared to men. Thinking about how you would like things to be in government, business and industry, do you think men should have more power and influence, OR that men and women should have about equal power and influence, OR that women should have more power and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926009 K7a/b. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V6008>

1. FEEL STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
2. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
3. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
4. FEEL STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2, 8-9 in K7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926010 K8. (RB, P. 12) Thinking about the way things really are in most families, do you think men have more power and influence, OR that men and women have about equal power and influence, OR that women have more power and influence?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUNCE THAN MEN

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926011 K9. (RB, P. 13) In most families, do you think men should have more power and influence, OR that men and women should

have about equal power and influence, OR that women should have more power and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926012 K9a/b. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

<See V6011>

1. FEEL STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
2. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
3. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
4. FEEL STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 2, 8-9 in 6011; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926013 L1. (RB, P. 14) For a nation, it is not always possible to obtain everything one might wish. On page ten of the booklet, several different goals are listed. If you had to choose among them, which one seems most desirable to you?

1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL DECISIONS
3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926014 L1a. Which one would be your second choice?

<See V6013>

Use same code as L1, except:

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in L1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926015 L2. Some people are afraid the government in Washington is

getting too powerful for the good of the country and the individual person. Others feel that the government in Washington is not getting too strong. Do you have an opinion on this or not?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview
no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926016 L2a. What is your feeling, do you think the government is getting too powerful or do you think the government is not getting too strong?

1. GOVERNMENT TOO POWERFUL
5. GOVERNMENT NOT GETTING TOO STRONG

7. OTHER; DEPENDS, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in L2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926017 (GOVERNMENT NOT GETTING TOO STRONG)
L2b. Do you think the government should become more powerful or should it stay the way it is?

1. BECOME MORE POWERFUL
5. STAY THE WAY IT IS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in L2; 1, 7-9 in L2a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926018 L2c. Which party do you think is more likely to favor a powerful government in Washington -- the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them on this?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in L2; 7-9 in L2a; 5, 8-9 in L2b; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926019 L3. Although there are a number of qualities that people feel that children should have, every person thinks that some are more important than others. I am going to read you pairs of desirable qualities. For each pair please tell me which one you think is more important for a child to have: (Both should be volunteered)

L3a. independence or respect for elders

1. INDEPENDENCE
3. BOTH (VOL)
5. RESPECT FOR ELDERS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926020 L3b. obedience or self-reliance

<See V6019 for full question text.>

1. OBEDIENCE
3. BOTH (VOL)
5. SELF-RELIANCE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926021 L3c. curiosity or good manners

<See V6019 for full question text.>

1. CURIOSITY
3. BOTH (VOL)
5. GOOD MANNERS

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926022 L3d. being considerate or well behaved

<See V6019 for full question text.>

1. BEING CONSIDERATE
3. BOTH (VOL)
5. WELL BEHAVED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926023 L4. Some people feel that we should use government funds only to support children who go to public school, others feel that we should use government funds to support children's schooling regardless of whether their parents choose to send them to a public, private or parochial school. How do you feel, or haven't you thought much about it?

1. ONLY PUBLIC
2. BOTH PUBLIC AND PAROCHIAL/PRIVATE

8. DK, HAVEN'T DECIDED
9. NA; Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

==========

VAR 926024 L5. (RB, P. 15) Using page twelve for your choice of answers, I would like you to tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement. The first is:

L5a. Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926025 L5b. We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this country.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926026 L5c. This country would be better off if we worried less about how equal people are.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926027 L5d. It is not really that big a problem if some people have more of a chance in life than others.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926028 L5e. If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926029 L5f. One of the big problems in this country is that we don't give everyone an equal chance.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 6030-6100

==========

VAR 926101 M1. (RB, STILL ON P. 15) Now I'd like to read some of the kinds of things people tell us when we interview them and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them. I'll read them one at a time and you just tell me whether you agree or disagree.

M1a. If people don't care how an election comes out, they shouldn't vote in it.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926102 M1b. People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926103 M1c. I don't think public officials care much what people like me think.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926104 M1d. Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me can't really understand what's going on.

1. AGREE STRONGLY

2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926105 M1e. I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926106 M1f. I consider myself well-qualified to participate in politics.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926107 M1g. I feel that I could do as good a job in public office as most other people.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926108 M1h. I think that I am better informed about politics and government than most people.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926109 M2. People have different things in mind when they say that someone's political views are liberal or conservative. We'd like to know more about this. Let's start with liberal. What sorts of things do you have in mind when you say someone's political views are liberal? (PROBE: Can you give me an example?) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")

3 mentions

<Mention 1>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code, except:

998. DK (M2-first mention only)
999. NA (M2-first mention only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M2; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926110 M2. People have different things in mind when they say that someone's political views are liberal or conservative. We'd like to know more about this. Let's start with liberal. What sorts of things do you have in mind when you say someone's political views are liberal? (PROBE: Can you give me an example?) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")

<Mention 2>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code, except:

998. DK (M2-first mention only)
999. NA (M2-first mention only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M2; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926111 M2. People have different things in mind when they say that someone's political views are liberal or conservative. We'd like to know more about this. Let's start with liberal. What sorts of things do you have in mind when you say someone's political views are liberal?

(PROBE: Can you give me an example?) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
<Mention 13

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code, except:

998. DK (M2-first mention only)
999. NA (M2-first mention only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M2; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926112 M3. And what do you have in mind when you say that someone's political views are conservative? (PROBE: Can you give me an example) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
3 mentions
<Mention 1>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code, except:

998. DK (V6112 only)
999. NA (V6112 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M3; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926113 M3. And what do you have in mind when you say that someone's political views are conservative? (PROBE: Can you give me an example) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
<Mention 2>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code, except:

998. DK (V6112 only)
999. NA (V6112 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M3; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926114 M3. And what do you have in mind when you say that someone's political views are conservative? (PROBE: Can you give me an example) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")
3 mentions
<Mention 3>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code, except:

998. DK (V6112 only)
999. NA (V6112 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M3; no further mention; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926115 M4. (RB, STILL ON P. 15) Here are several more statements. As before, you can just give me the number of your choice

from the booklet. The first statement is...

M4a. The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926116 M4b. We should be more tolerant of people who choose to live according to their own moral standards even if they are very different from our own.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926117 M4c. This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926118 M4d. The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926119 M4e. It is always wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone other than their marriage partner.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926120 People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

M5. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right--just about always, most of the time, or only some of the time?

1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3. MOST OF THE TIME
5. SOME OF THE TIME

7. R VOL: NONE OF THE TIME

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926121 M6. Do you think that people in government waste a lot of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don't waste very much of it?

1. NOT VERY MUCH
3. SOME
5. A LOT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926122 M7. Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is run for the benefit of all the people?

1. FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL

5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926123 M8. Do you think that quite a few of the people running the government are crooked, not very many are, or do you think hardly any of them are crooked?

1. HARDLY ANY
3. NOT MANY
5. QUITE A FEW

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926124 M9. How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think -- a good deal, some or not much?

1. A GOOD DEAL
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926125 M10. Over the years, how much attention do you feel the government pays to what people think when it decides what to do -- a good deal, some, or not much?

1. A GOOD DEAL
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926126 M11. (RB, STILL ON P. 15) Now, looking again at page 15 for your choices, here are several more statements.

M11a. Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926127 M11b. Over the past few years blacks have gotten less than they deserve.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926128 M11c. It's really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder they could be just as well off as whites.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926129 M11d. Generations of slavery and discrimination have created conditions that make it difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower class.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926130 M12. (RB, P. 16) Please turn to page 16 for your choice of answers.

M12a. When you see the American flag flying does it make you feel extremely good, very good, somewhat good, or not very good?

1. EXTREMELY
2. VERY
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT VERY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926131 M12b. How strong is your love for your country ... extremely strong, very strong, somewhat strong, or not very strong?

1. EXTREMELY
2. VERY
3. SOMEWHAT
4. NOT VERY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926132 N1. We'd like to talk about a different topic now. In your opinion, are Social Security retirement benefits too low, about the right amount, or too high?

1. TOO LOW
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. TOO HIGH

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926133 N1a. Are these benefits much too low, or somewhat too low?
N1b. Are these benefits much too high, or somewhat too high?

<See V6132>
1. MUCH TOO LOW
2. SOMEWHAT TOO LOW
3. About right; 3 in N1
4. SOMEWHAT TOO HIGH (Typo in q'naire's box)
5. MUCH TOO HIGH (Typo in q'naire's box)

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N1; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926134 N2. Do you favor or oppose taxes on social security retirement benefits?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926135 N2a. Do you favor this strongly or not so strongly?
N2b. Do you oppose this strongly or not so strongly?

<See V6134>
1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT SO STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT SO STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926136 N3. Do you favor or oppose expanding Medicare to pay for nursing home care and long hospital stays for the elderly?

1. FAVOR
3. NEITHER (VOLUNTEERED)
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

==========

VAR 926137 N3a. Do you favor expanding Medicare strongly or not so strongly?
N3b. Do you oppose expanding Medicare strongly or not so strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT SO STRONGLY
3. Neither; 3 in N3
4. OPPOSE NOT SO STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N3; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926138 N4. Many people say they have less time these days to do

volunteer work. What about you, were you able to devote any time to volunteer work in the last 12 months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926139 N5. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
2. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926140 N6. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
2. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926141 N7. Do you have any neighbors that you know and talk to regularly?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926142 N7a. About how many (do you talk to regularly)? (Would that be just one, two or three, four or five, or more than five)?

1. JUST ONE
2. "ONE OR TWO"
3. TWO OR THREE
4. FOUR OR FIVE/"SEVERAL"
5. MORE THAN FIVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in N7; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926143 N8. If you were selected to serve on a jury, would you be happy to do it or would you rather not serve?

1. WOULD BE HAPPY TO DO IT
5. WOULD RATHER NOT SERVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926144 N9. In the last twelve months, have you worked with others or joined an organization in your community to do something about some community problem?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926145 N10. Many people are finding it more difficult to make contributions to church or charity as much as they used to. How about you, were you able to contribute any money to church or charity in the last 12 months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926146 N11. Now let's talk about the next 12 months. Looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be better off financially, or worse off, or just about the same as now?

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926147 N11a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?
N11b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

<See V6146>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in N11
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N11; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926148 N12. How about the national economy. Would you say that over the next year the nation's economy will get better, get worse or stay about the same?

1. GET BETTER
3. STAY THE SAME
5. GET WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview, no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926149 N12a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?
N12b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See V6148>
1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Stay the same; 3 in N12
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N12; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926150 N13. Would you say that what you pay in federal income taxes over the next year, will go up, go down, or stay about the same?

1. WILL GO UP
3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME
5. GO DOWN

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926151 N13a. Would you say it will go up a lot or a little?
N13b. Would you say it will go down a lot or a little?

<See V6150>
1. GO UP A LOT
2. GO UP A LITTLE
3. Stay the same; 3 in N13
4. DOWN A LITTLE
5. DOWN A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N13; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926152 N14. How about people out of work during the coming 12 months--do you think that there will be more unemployment than now, about the same, or less?

1. MORE UNEMPLOYMENT
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. LESS UNEMPLOYMENT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 6153-6200

==========

VAR 926201 P1. (RB, P. 17) Here is a list of groups. Please read over the list and tell me the letter for those groups you feel particularly close to--people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
P1a. POOR PEOPLE

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926202 P1b. ASIAN-AMERICANS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in

V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926203 P1c. LIBERALS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926204 P1d. THE ELDERLY

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926205 P1e. BLACKS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926206 P1f. LABOR UNIONS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926207 P1g. FEMINISTS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926208 P1h. SOUTHERNERS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926209 P1j. BUSINESS PEOPLE

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926210 P1k. YOUNG PEOPLE

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926211 P1m. CONSERVATIVES

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926212 P1n. HISPANIC-AMERICANS

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926213 P1p. WOMEN

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926214 P1q. WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926215 P1r. WHITES

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926216 P1s. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

9. NA to entire question P1

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926217 P2. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT

1. R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN P1
2. R MENTIONED ONLY ONE GROUP IN P1
3. R MENTIONED NO GROUPS IN P1

9. NA; 9 in P1a

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926218 P2a. Look at the list again. Of the groups you just mentioned, which one do you feel closest to?

If only one group was mentioned at P1, that response has been duplicated here.

10. (a) POOR PEOPLE
11. (b) ASIAN-AMERICANS
12. (c) LIBERALS

13. (d) THE ELDERLY
14. (e) BLACKS
15. (f) LABOR UNIONS
16. (g) FEMINISTS
17. (h) SOUTHERNERS
18. (j) BUSINESS PEOPLE
19. (k) YOUNG PEOPLE
20. (m) CONSERVATIVES
21. (n) HISPANIC-AMERICANS
22. (p) WOMEN
23. (q) WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
24. (r) WHITES
25. (s) MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 3, 9 in P2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926219 P2b. Do you belong to any organizations or take part in any activities that represent the interests and viewpoints of GROUP NAMED IN P2a?
(MORE THAN ONE MENTION)

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 2-3, 9 in P2; 98-99 in P2a; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926220 P2c. Do you belong to any organizations or take part in any activities that represent the interests and viewpoints of GROUP NAMED IN P1?
(SINGLE MENTION)

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1, 3, 9 in P2; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926221 P3. (RB, P. 18) Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be "hard-working." A score of 7 means that almost all of the people in the group are "lazy." A score of 4 means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between.

P3a. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. HARD-WORKING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. LAZY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926222 P3b. Blacks?

1. HARD-WORKING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. LAZY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926223 P3c. Asian Americans?

1. HARD-WORKING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. LAZY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926224 P3d. Hispanic Americans?

1. HARD-WORKING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. LAZY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926225 P4. (RB, P. 19) The next set asks if people in each group tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?
P4a. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. UNINTELLIGENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INTELLIGENT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926226 P4b. Blacks?

1. UNINTELLIGENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INTELLIGENT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926227 P4c. Asian Americans?

1. UNINTELLIGENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INTELLIGENT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926228 P4d. Hispanic Americans?

1. UNINTELLIGENT

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INTELLIGENT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926229 P5. (RB, P. 20) Do people in these groups tend to be violent or do they tend to be peaceful?

P5a. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. VIOLENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. PEACEFUL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926230 P5b. Blacks?

1. VIOLENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. PEACEFUL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926231 P5c. Asian Americans?

1. VIOLENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. PEACEFUL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926232 P5d. Hispanic Americans?

1. VIOLENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. PEACEFUL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926233 Q1. Do you favor a law making English the official language of the United States, meaning government business would be conducted in English only, or do you oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926234 Q2. (RB, P. 21) There are several different ideas about how to teach children who don't speak English when they enter our public schools. Which one of the following three statements best describe how you feel:

1. ONE, ALL CLASSES SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN ENGLISH SO THAT CHILDREN HAVE TO LEARN ENGLISH RIGHT FROM THE START.

2. TWO, CHILDREN WHO DON'T KNOW ENGLISH SHOULD HAVE CLASSES IN THEIR NATIVE LANGUAGE JUST FOR A YEAR OR TWO UNTIL THEY LEARN ENGLISH.

3. THERE SHOULD BE ONE SET OF CLASSES IN ENGLISH AND ANOTHER SET IN SPANISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES ALL THE WAY THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL SO THAT CHILDREN CAN KEEP UP THEIR NATIVE LANGUAGES AND CULTURE IF THEY CHOOSE.

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926235 Q3. Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign

countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be increased a little, increased a lot, decreased a little, decreased a lot, or left the same as it is now?

1. INCREASE A LOT
2. INCREASE A LITTLE
3. SAME AS NOW
4. DECREASED A LITTLE
5. DECREASED A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926236 Q4. (RB, P. 22) Many different groups of people have come to the United States at different times in our history. In recent years the population of the United States has been changing to include many more people of Hispanic and Asian background. I'm going to read a list of things that people say may happen because of the growing number of Hispanic people in the United States. For each of these things, please say how likely it is to happen.

Q4a. How likely is it that the growing number of Hispanics will improve our culture with new ideas and customs--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926237 Q4b. (How likely is it) to cause higher taxes due to more demands for public services?--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926238 Q4c. (How likely is it) to take jobs away from people already here--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or

not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926239 Q5. (RB, STILL ON P. 22) How about Asians?
Q5a. How likely is it that the growing number of Asians will improve our culture with new ideas and customs--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926240 Q5b. (How likely is it) to cause higher taxes due to more demands for public services?--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926241 Q5c. (How likely is it) to take jobs away from people already here--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926242 Q6. Do you think that immigrants who come to the U.S. should be eligible as soon as they come here for government services such as Medicaid, Food Stamps, Welfare, or should they have to be here a year or more?

1. ELIGIBLE IMMEDIATELY
2. WAIT A YEAR OR MORE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926243 Q7. And now for our last questions--When you were growing up, did your father or stepfather think of himself as a Democrat, as a Republican, as an independent, or what?

1. DEMOCRAT
3. INDEPENDENT
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER; SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926244 Q8. When you were growing up, did your mother or stepmother think of herself as a Democrat, as a Republican, as an independent, or what?

1. DEMOCRAT
3. INDEPENDENT
5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER; SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926245 Q10. EXACT TIME NOW: (end of interview)

Code actual time using 24 HOUR CLOCK

0001. 12:01 AM
0600. 6:00 AM
1200. NOON

1800. 6:00 PM
2400. MIDNIGHT

9999. NA

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

The high number of missing data in the Z section is due to: 1) the original exclusion of the section from the printed questionnaire, with the subsequent delay for the additional pages to reach the field, and 2) the failure of most interviewers who did phone interviews to complete this section.

==========

VAR 926246 Z1. Respondent's sex is:

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926247 Z2. Respondent's race is:

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

7. Other

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926248 Z3. Other persons present at interview were (CHECK MORE THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

00. NONE (only box checked)

01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
03. Children under 6 and older children

04. SPOUSE ONLY
05. " and children under 6
06. " and older children
07. " and children under 6 and older children

08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
09. " " and children under 6
10. " " and older children
11. " " and children under 6 and older children
12. " " and spouse
13. " " and spouse and children under 6
14. " " and spouse and older children
15. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children

16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY

17. " " and children under 6
18. " " and older children
19. " " and children under 6 and older children
20. " " and spouse
21. " " and spouse and children under 6
22. " " and spouse and older children
23. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
24. " " and other relatives
25. " " and other relatives and children under 6
26. " " and other relatives and older children
27. " " and other relatives and children under 6 and older children
28. " " and other relatives and spouse
29. " " and other relatives and spouse and children under 6

30. Other adults and other relatives and spouse and children under 6 and older children (all boxes checked in interview schedule)

99. NA; Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926249 Z4. Respondent's cooperation was:

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD
3. FAIR
4. POOR
5. VERY POOR

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926250 Z5. Respondent's general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:

1. VERY HIGH
2. FAIRLY HIGH
3. AVERAGE
4. FAIRLY LOW
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926251 Z6. Was this interview conducted entirely in English, or was it necessary to translate some (or all) questions into another language?

1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH
2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER LANGUAGE

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926252 Z6a. What language?

1. Spanish
4. Vietnamese

7. Other

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 9 in Z6; no 1992 interview

THERE ARE NO VARIABLES IN THE RANGE 6253-6300

==========
VAR 926301 B1a. GEORGE BUSH--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926302 B1b. Bill Clinton

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926303 B1c. Ross Perot

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926304 B1d. (NAME # 11, 13 or 15)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, 24, 81, 82, 85, 99 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926305 B1e. (NAME # 12, 14 or 16)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, 81, 82, 85, 99 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926306 B1f. (NAME # 11a) CALIFORNIA ONLY

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25,
   31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68,
   72-73 in V3017; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926307 B1g. (NAME # 14a) CALIFORNIA ONLY

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)

3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73 in V3017; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926308 B1h. (NAME # 19, 29)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85, 99 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926309 B1j. (NAME, SENATOR #1)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 24, 55, 65 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========

VAR 926310 B1k. (NAME, SENATOR #2)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 24, 55, 65 in V3022; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926311 B1m. (NAME # 31, 33 or 35)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52, 99 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926312 B1n. (NAME # 32, 34 or 36)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51, 99 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926313 B1p. (NAME # 41, 42)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 14, 21, 24, 45, 85, 99 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926314 B1q. (NAME # 30)

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, dummy variable; no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 926315 B1r. James Stockdale

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM

7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no 1992 interview

==========
VAR 927000 TIME SERIES WEIGHT

This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1992 NES is being compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections. Variable 7000 corrects for panel attrition and for aging of the panel respondents. Details on the construction of this variable are provided in introductory material SAMPLE DESIGN.

The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. Cases that are part of the new 1992 cross-section have a value of 1.0000 on variable 7000 [NOTE: THIS STATEMENT IS INAPPLICABLE TO PANEL FILE]. This is a 5-digit variable with 4 decimal places.

==========
VAR 927001 WAS INCUMBENT CANDIDATE R'S REPRESENTATIVE IN LAST CONGRESS?

Substantial reapportionment following the 1990 Census occurred between the elections to the 102nd Congress (1990) and 103rd Congress (1992). Variables 3019 and 3020 give the 1992 and the 1990 congressional district numbers for the sample address in which the respondent resided at the time of their Pre-election interview.

Redistricting between the 1990 and 1992 elections was quite extensive. As district boundary lines changed, it is possible that the incumbent running for re-election in a respondent's district was not the incumbent who had previously represented the segment in which the respondent lived. For example, for the 102nd Congress, Ann Arbor Michigan was in Michigan's 2nd District represented by Carl Pursell. After redistricting, Ann Arbor was part of the 13th Congressional District, whose incumbent, Representative William Ford, ran for re-election to the 103rd Congress. Ford's constituents now include Ann Arborites who had previously been part of the 2nd District. These constituents would be coded "2" on variable 7001, which basically records whether R was represented by the same or different incumbents in

the 102nd and 103rd Congresses.

0. Neither of the candidates for the 103rd Congress running in R's district was an incumbent in the 102nd Congress.

1. The incumbent who ran for re-election to the 103rd Congress in the congressional district for the sample segment in which R resided in 1992, is the same incumbent who represented that segment in the 102nd Congress.

2. The incumbent who ran for re-election in R's district in 1992 did not represent the sample segment in which R lives in the 102nd Congress.

3. LA06: Two Republican incumbents ran in 1992, neither of whom represented this segment in the 102nd Congress.

9. Indeterminate, NA [85 typerace]

==========

VAR 927002 PANEL PARTICIPATION IN 1990, 1991, 1992 STUDIES

Interviewed in 1 Study only:

10. 1990 only

Interviewed in 2 Studies:

21. 1990 and 1991
22. 1990 and 1992-- pre 1992 only
23. 1990 and 1992-- pre and post 1992

Interviewed in all 3 Studies:

32. 1990, 1991, and 1992 -- pre 1992 only

33. 1990, 1991, and 1992 -- pre and post 1992

==========